

FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**
PRESENTS

TOM DONGO

ET RESEARCH AND CONTACT

TUE MAR 15 LIVE

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:00:07,440 --> 00:00:27,029
what

2
00:00:27,039 --> 00:02:31,670
oh

3
00:02:31,680 --> 00:03:39,980
uh

4
00:03:54,070 --> 00:03:51,110
[Music]

5
00:03:57,030 --> 00:03:54,080
the smoke radio for the masses headline

6
00:03:58,869 --> 00:03:57,040
additionally july 8 1947

7
00:04:01,350 --> 00:03:58,879
the army air forces has announced that a

8
00:04:03,030 --> 00:04:01,360
flying disc has been found and is now in

9
00:04:05,750 --> 00:04:03,040
the possession of the army

10
00:04:07,750 --> 00:04:05,760
if the game is rigged change the game

11
00:04:10,550 --> 00:04:07,760
game changer

12
00:04:12,869 --> 00:04:10,560
i occasionally think how quickly

13
00:04:15,910 --> 00:04:12,879

our differences worldwide

14

00:04:18,550 --> 00:04:15,920

would vanish if we were facing an alien

15

00:04:20,329 --> 00:04:18,560

threat from outside this world

16

00:04:23,110 --> 00:04:20,339

[Music]

17

00:04:25,909 --> 00:04:23,120

[Applause]

18

00:04:28,629 --> 00:04:25,919

this is fade to black with your host

19

00:04:29,420 --> 00:04:28,639

jimmy church on the game changer radio

20

00:04:32,150 --> 00:04:29,430

network

21

00:04:34,390 --> 00:04:32,160

[Music]

22

00:04:37,450 --> 00:04:34,400

i need your help to get to the year

23

00:04:43,270 --> 00:04:41,189

[Music]

24

00:04:46,260 --> 00:04:43,280

you're listening to fate to flag with

25

00:04:55,350 --> 00:04:46,270

jimmy church on the game changer network

26

00:04:56,550 --> 00:04:55,360

[Music]

27

00:04:58,950 --> 00:04:56,560

good evening

28

00:05:01,110 --> 00:04:58,960

fade to black

29

00:05:02,310 --> 00:05:01,120

bespoke radio

30

00:05:03,830 --> 00:05:02,320

for

31

00:05:06,310 --> 00:05:03,840

the

32

00:05:08,150 --> 00:05:06,320

masses

33

00:05:10,990 --> 00:05:08,160

uh yeah

34

00:05:12,790 --> 00:05:11,000

how you doing is tuesday march 15

35

00:05:15,710 --> 00:05:12,800

2022.

36

00:05:18,480 --> 00:05:15,720

74 days into the new year only

37

00:05:20,390 --> 00:05:18,490

291 days left

38

00:05:24,310 --> 00:05:20,400

[Music]

39

00:05:25,909 --> 00:05:24,320

[Applause]

40

00:05:27,749 --> 00:05:25,919

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

41

00:05:31,590 --> 00:05:27,759

the middle of nowhere a total

42

00:05:34,550 --> 00:05:31,600

undisclosed location but it is beautiful

43

00:05:35,830 --> 00:05:34,560

that's right it's nice in here

44

00:05:37,510 --> 00:05:35,840

i would like to welcome everybody

45

00:05:39,830 --> 00:05:37,520

listening all around the world all

46

00:05:41,670 --> 00:05:39,840

across the united states

47

00:05:43,909 --> 00:05:41,680

hither and tether to and fro back and

48

00:05:47,350 --> 00:05:43,919

forth up and down east and west north

49

00:05:49,749 --> 00:05:47,360

and south far and near

50

00:05:51,990 --> 00:05:49,759

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

51
00:05:53,909 --> 00:05:52,000
changer and on x networks i am your host

52
00:05:58,070 --> 00:05:53,919
jimmy church

53
00:06:01,189 --> 00:05:58,080
what is cracking everybody how you doing

54
00:06:03,990 --> 00:06:01,199
that's right it is another completely

55
00:06:05,590 --> 00:06:04,000
first time guests week here on fade to

56
00:06:07,430 --> 00:06:05,600
black

57
00:06:10,790 --> 00:06:07,440
last night great show with dave scott

58
00:06:12,710 --> 00:06:10,800
over at spaced out radio

59
00:06:15,590 --> 00:06:12,720
simulcast

60
00:06:17,830 --> 00:06:15,600
continued on over at his place it was a

61
00:06:20,390 --> 00:06:17,840
it was a great night that was

62
00:06:21,830 --> 00:06:20,400
it was fun and long

63
00:06:23,749 --> 00:06:21,840

that was awesome

64

00:06:26,550 --> 00:06:23,759

and tonight we have very special guest

65

00:06:27,749 --> 00:06:26,560

tom dango is here for the first time

66

00:06:30,469 --> 00:06:27,759

he's going to tell us all about the

67

00:06:33,990 --> 00:06:30,479

bradshaw ranch that and so much more

68

00:06:36,150 --> 00:06:34,000

tomorrow night jazz shaw is with us he's

69

00:06:38,150 --> 00:06:36,160

stopping by for the first time i'm going

70

00:06:40,550 --> 00:06:38,160

to be talking about his latest articles

71

00:06:41,909 --> 00:06:40,560

and research and experiences we're going

72

00:06:43,350 --> 00:06:41,919

to be talking about all of that tomorrow

73

00:06:45,909 --> 00:06:43,360

night with jazz shaw

74

00:06:48,150 --> 00:06:45,919

i'm excited i know he's excited thursday

75

00:06:51,029 --> 00:06:48,160

night is another fader night with open

76

00:06:54,629 --> 00:06:51,039

lines all night long

77

00:06:58,150 --> 00:06:54,639

another great week and then

78

00:07:01,430 --> 00:06:58,160

i'm off to sedona and then

79

00:07:03,909 --> 00:07:01,440

phoenix i'll be in phoenix for

80

00:07:05,029 --> 00:07:03,919

the phoenix lights i'll be in sedona for

81

00:07:07,990 --> 00:07:05,039

suzanne

82

00:07:09,670 --> 00:07:08,000

ross's uh conference that she's having

83

00:07:11,589 --> 00:07:09,680

there in sedona

84

00:07:13,029 --> 00:07:11,599

and uh if you're gonna be in sedona i'm

85

00:07:14,790 --> 00:07:13,039

sure everybody's gonna be at this

86

00:07:16,870 --> 00:07:14,800

conference but i'll see everybody there

87

00:07:17,909 --> 00:07:16,880

on saturday this sunday i will be in

88

00:07:20,469 --> 00:07:17,919

phoenix

89

00:07:24,070 --> 00:07:20,479

for the 25th anniversary

90

00:07:25,029 --> 00:07:24,080

of the phoenix lights and uh there you

91

00:07:28,550 --> 00:07:25,039

go

92

00:07:30,390 --> 00:07:28,560

great week here on fade to black and all

93

00:07:33,029 --> 00:07:30,400

of that is all set up and ready to go

94

00:07:36,950 --> 00:07:33,039

too as well i'm excited

95

00:07:41,350 --> 00:07:38,550

but it's going to be great and i'll be

96

00:07:43,430 --> 00:07:41,360

back from a quick road trip and

97

00:07:45,270 --> 00:07:43,440

and another week here on fade to block

98

00:07:47,430 --> 00:07:45,280

you can follow me on twitter

99

00:07:49,270 --> 00:07:47,440

at jchurchradio

100

00:07:51,909 --> 00:07:49,280

follow me on twitter right there at j

101
00:07:55,350 --> 00:07:51,919
church radio the sandbox where we don't

102
00:07:57,189 --> 00:07:55,360
bite is hashtag f2b

103
00:07:59,749 --> 00:07:57,199
right there in twitter and you know i

104
00:08:02,390 --> 00:07:59,759
was just i just did a quick drive by

105
00:08:05,909 --> 00:08:02,400
over on youtube to say good evening uh

106
00:08:08,150 --> 00:08:05,919
but uh twitter is now up in front of me

107
00:08:10,070 --> 00:08:08,160
and i love the gifts thank you thank you

108
00:08:12,710 --> 00:08:10,080
cassandra kaz

109
00:08:16,309 --> 00:08:12,720
stephen you guys are the best man let's

110
00:08:18,230 --> 00:08:16,319
see meow meow's got a few in there

111
00:08:19,589 --> 00:08:18,240
can't start the show without my gifts

112
00:08:22,230 --> 00:08:19,599
popping in

113
00:08:24,070 --> 00:08:22,240

the f2b sandbox

114

00:08:27,270 --> 00:08:24,080

all right so how you guys doing you

115

00:08:29,189 --> 00:08:27,280

ready for tonight tom dango is here

116

00:08:31,670 --> 00:08:29,199

and we

117

00:08:33,990 --> 00:08:31,680

over the years

118

00:08:35,909 --> 00:08:34,000

the uh the bradshaw ranch and sedona in

119

00:08:38,389 --> 00:08:35,919

general but uh the bradshaw ranch has

120

00:08:41,829 --> 00:08:38,399

been mentioned a few times on the show

121

00:08:43,029 --> 00:08:41,839

and i have been sent images and and

122

00:08:47,030 --> 00:08:43,039

things

123

00:08:49,829 --> 00:08:47,040

um something is going on uh for sure

124

00:08:51,750 --> 00:08:49,839

and and i don't think anybody out there

125

00:08:54,550 --> 00:08:51,760

has got more experience uh at the

126

00:08:57,190 --> 00:08:54,560

bradshaw ranch than tom dongo and i

127

00:08:58,790 --> 00:08:57,200

cannot wait uh to have him out and tell

128

00:09:00,230 --> 00:08:58,800

us all about it he'll be with us at the

129

00:09:03,350 --> 00:09:00,240

bottom of the hour

130

00:09:08,230 --> 00:09:03,360

and uh with that

131

00:09:13,190 --> 00:09:10,310

elon musk

132

00:09:14,790 --> 00:09:13,200

you know what you know what's weird

133

00:09:21,670 --> 00:09:14,800

i swear

134

00:09:23,509 --> 00:09:21,680

elon musk and spacex are in the news

135

00:09:27,269 --> 00:09:23,519

like every single day

136

00:09:28,310 --> 00:09:27,279

every day they have got something going

137

00:09:30,630 --> 00:09:28,320

on

138

00:09:32,150 --> 00:09:30,640

they're marketing people i swear to god

139

00:09:33,590 --> 00:09:32,160

and they just keep it going keep it

140

00:09:35,350 --> 00:09:33,600

going keep it going

141

00:09:37,110 --> 00:09:35,360

elon we need something today go do

142

00:09:38,470 --> 00:09:37,120

something go tweet something we've got

143

00:09:39,750 --> 00:09:38,480

to get something else

144

00:09:43,350 --> 00:09:39,760

it's crazy

145

00:09:45,509 --> 00:09:43,360

and now elon musk starlink app

146

00:09:47,750 --> 00:09:45,519

which allows people to access to a

147

00:09:48,949 --> 00:09:47,760

satellite based internet service

148

00:09:52,070 --> 00:09:48,959

starlink

149

00:09:54,310 --> 00:09:52,080

has become the most downloaded app

150

00:09:56,230 --> 00:09:54,320

in ukraine

151

00:09:59,590 --> 00:09:56,240

spacex delivered the terminals that

152

00:10:02,550 --> 00:09:59,600

provide the service after uh

153

00:10:05,829 --> 00:10:02,560

putin invaded the country last month

154

00:10:09,750 --> 00:10:05,839

since then figures show the app has been

155

00:10:10,949 --> 00:10:09,760

downloaded almost 100 000 times in

156

00:10:15,990 --> 00:10:10,959

ukraine

157

00:10:18,389 --> 00:10:16,000

with 21 000 downloads just on this past

158

00:10:20,790 --> 00:10:18,399

sunday alone

159

00:10:22,470 --> 00:10:20,800

absolutely incredible that's good news

160

00:10:24,230 --> 00:10:22,480

right there okay

161

00:10:26,389 --> 00:10:24,240

humans

162

00:10:27,910 --> 00:10:26,399

us

163

00:10:30,630 --> 00:10:27,920

humans

164

00:10:33,670 --> 00:10:30,640

just got one more reason

165

00:10:35,030 --> 00:10:33,680

to journey to outer space

166

00:10:37,430 --> 00:10:35,040

that's right

167

00:10:39,590 --> 00:10:37,440

and just when you think now

168

00:10:40,790 --> 00:10:39,600

i keep talking about the movie don't

169

00:10:42,790 --> 00:10:40,800

look up

170

00:10:45,670 --> 00:10:42,800

and and how

171

00:10:47,990 --> 00:10:45,680

on point it was

172

00:10:48,949 --> 00:10:48,000

just about everything funny movie too

173

00:10:50,710 --> 00:10:48,959

funny

174

00:10:52,230 --> 00:10:50,720

they did it with humor you gotta laugh

175

00:10:54,150 --> 00:10:52,240

at yourself right

176
00:10:57,829 --> 00:10:54,160
don't look up

177
00:11:01,269 --> 00:10:57,839
and now we have this announcement

178
00:11:03,829 --> 00:11:01,279
there is a rare asteroid

179
00:11:06,389 --> 00:11:03,839
the size of the state

180
00:11:07,590 --> 00:11:06,399
of massachusetts

181
00:11:09,750 --> 00:11:07,600
orbiting

182
00:11:11,590 --> 00:11:09,760
between mars

183
00:11:14,310 --> 00:11:11,600
and jupiter

184
00:11:16,470 --> 00:11:14,320
and it's worth an estimated are you

185
00:11:17,430 --> 00:11:16,480
sitting down

186
00:11:18,630 --> 00:11:17,440
10

187
00:11:20,470 --> 00:11:18,640
000

188
00:11:22,710 --> 00:11:20,480

quadrillion

189

00:11:24,310 --> 00:11:22,720

dollars

190

00:11:28,389 --> 00:11:24,320

don't look up

191

00:11:31,670 --> 00:11:28,399

the rarity known as 16 psyche

192

00:11:34,470 --> 00:11:31,680

was actually discovered back in 1852 but

193

00:11:37,670 --> 00:11:34,480

nasa's hubble space telescope

194

00:11:41,269 --> 00:11:37,680

has finally snapped some pictures

195

00:11:43,750 --> 00:11:41,279

and has given us a closer look

196

00:11:46,710 --> 00:11:43,760

the new study was published this week in

197

00:11:48,870 --> 00:11:46,720

the planetary science journal

198

00:11:50,310 --> 00:11:48,880

now listen to this

199

00:11:52,670 --> 00:11:50,320

to put this

200

00:11:55,110 --> 00:11:52,680

figure 10 000

201
00:11:56,389 --> 00:11:55,120
quadrillion to put that figure into

202
00:11:59,430 --> 00:11:56,399
perspective

203
00:12:02,870 --> 00:11:59,440
when written out in full it boasts a

204
00:12:05,269 --> 00:12:02,880
line of zeros that could like go from

205
00:12:06,389 --> 00:12:05,279
here to the asteroid itself

206
00:12:07,910 --> 00:12:06,399
that's

207
00:12:11,670 --> 00:12:07,920
ten

208
00:12:15,750 --> 00:12:11,680
zero zero zero zero zero zero zero zero

209
00:12:18,470 --> 00:12:15,760
zero zero zero zero zero zero zero

210
00:12:19,990 --> 00:12:18,480
zero zero zero

211
00:12:23,110 --> 00:12:20,000
dollars

212
00:12:25,910 --> 00:12:23,120
this makes psyche seventy thousand times

213
00:12:27,670 --> 00:12:25,920

more valuable than

214

00:12:30,069 --> 00:12:27,680

our entire

215

00:12:33,750 --> 00:12:30,079

global economy

216

00:12:36,710 --> 00:12:33,760

worth about 142 trillion back in 2019 or

217

00:12:39,350 --> 00:12:36,720

enough to buy and sell jeff bezos

218

00:12:41,110 --> 00:12:39,360

whose net worth is just shy of 200

219

00:12:43,190 --> 00:12:41,120

billion dollars

220

00:12:45,670 --> 00:12:43,200

you could sell

221

00:12:46,870 --> 00:12:45,680

jeff bezos

222

00:12:50,389 --> 00:12:46,880

50

223

00:12:55,269 --> 00:12:53,269

yeah and you can thank all of that

224

00:12:57,190 --> 00:12:55,279

to some serious

225

00:12:58,870 --> 00:12:57,200

heavy metal

226
00:13:01,269 --> 00:12:58,880
that's right

227
00:13:02,550 --> 00:13:01,279
an invasive

228
00:13:03,509 --> 00:13:02,560
man how many

229
00:13:08,710 --> 00:13:03,519
how many

230
00:13:10,470 --> 00:13:08,720
gotta do in a week

231
00:13:12,629 --> 00:13:10,480
that starts off with

232
00:13:14,710 --> 00:13:12,639
an invasive

233
00:13:16,870 --> 00:13:14,720
right

234
00:13:20,389 --> 00:13:16,880
oh man

235
00:13:22,949 --> 00:13:20,399
last week it was spiders this week it's

236
00:13:25,509 --> 00:13:22,959
deadly ants

237
00:13:28,870 --> 00:13:25,519
that's right

238
00:13:30,470 --> 00:13:28,880

it's been discovered by insect experts

239

00:13:37,990 --> 00:13:30,480

in

240

00:13:39,670 --> 00:13:38,000

has ever been the asian needle ant that

241

00:13:41,269 --> 00:13:39,680

right there

242

00:13:42,230 --> 00:13:41,279

asian hornets

243

00:13:44,310 --> 00:13:42,240

right

244

00:13:47,110 --> 00:13:44,320

everything comes from asia

245

00:13:48,629 --> 00:13:47,120

the asian needle and originally evolved

246

00:13:51,269 --> 00:13:48,639

in asia but was first found in the

247

00:13:53,430 --> 00:13:51,279

united states in the 1930s since then

248

00:13:55,509 --> 00:13:53,440

the species has gradually been spreading

249

00:13:57,670 --> 00:13:55,519

throughout the state they are now found

250

00:13:59,430 --> 00:13:57,680

in north carolina alabama florida

251
00:14:01,430 --> 00:13:59,440
georgia virginia connecticut tennessee

252
00:14:02,790 --> 00:14:01,440
and new york and now

253
00:14:04,949 --> 00:14:02,800
indiana

254
00:14:07,670 --> 00:14:04,959
and according to the north carolina

255
00:14:08,949 --> 00:14:07,680
state university an asian needle ant

256
00:14:11,030 --> 00:14:08,959
sting

257
00:14:14,069 --> 00:14:11,040
is more likely to cause an allergic

258
00:14:16,150 --> 00:14:14,079
reaction than the venom in a honeybee

259
00:14:19,269 --> 00:14:16,160
sting

260
00:14:23,269 --> 00:14:21,189
the asian

261
00:14:25,750 --> 00:14:23,279
needle ant

262
00:14:27,350 --> 00:14:25,760
from from what i've read

263
00:14:29,110 --> 00:14:27,360

their bites

264

00:14:32,150 --> 00:14:29,120

are horrific

265

00:14:33,990 --> 00:14:32,160

they're not the bite itself

266

00:14:35,670 --> 00:14:34,000

is nasty

267

00:14:38,790 --> 00:14:35,680

and if you're allergic you better carry

268

00:14:40,310 --> 00:14:38,800

an epi an epipen that's all i gotta say

269

00:14:42,230 --> 00:14:40,320

keep one in the glove compartment keep

270

00:14:44,949 --> 00:14:42,240

one in your pocket

271

00:14:47,269 --> 00:14:44,959

indiana and oh by the way

272

00:14:49,750 --> 00:14:47,279

this is all going down right now

273

00:14:51,269 --> 00:14:49,760

in evansville

274

00:14:53,990 --> 00:14:51,279

let's get this show cracking happy

275

00:14:55,829 --> 00:14:54,000

birthday to today

276

00:15:03,829 --> 00:14:55,839

d snyder

277

00:15:08,870 --> 00:15:03,839

brett michael today is 58

278

00:15:10,870 --> 00:15:08,880

blink 182's mark hoppus today is 50

279

00:15:12,949 --> 00:15:10,880

and check this

280

00:15:15,269 --> 00:15:12,959

sly stone

281

00:15:17,350 --> 00:15:15,279

is 79

282

00:15:18,870 --> 00:15:17,360

our dead guy's birthday today

283

00:15:19,829 --> 00:15:18,880

moment of silence please one of the

284

00:15:21,509 --> 00:15:19,839

greatest

285

00:15:23,590 --> 00:15:21,519

a reef martin

286

00:15:26,870 --> 00:15:23,600

1932-2006

287

00:15:29,509 --> 00:15:26,880

died at the age of 74. arief

288

00:15:31,430 --> 00:15:29,519

was one of the greatest producers

289

00:15:33,670 --> 00:15:31,440

in music history

290

00:15:34,870 --> 00:15:33,680

and i don't say that lightly

291

00:15:37,189 --> 00:15:34,880

oh no

292

00:15:39,350 --> 00:15:37,199

working with hundreds of artists

293

00:15:41,910 --> 00:15:39,360

including queen

294

00:15:44,389 --> 00:15:41,920

holland oates anita baker aretha

295

00:15:46,230 --> 00:15:44,399

franklin dionne warwick roberta flack

296

00:15:48,550 --> 00:15:46,240

bette midler barbara streisand carly

297

00:15:50,230 --> 00:15:48,560

simon ringo starr david bowie

298

00:15:52,389 --> 00:15:50,240

and phil collins

299

00:15:54,470 --> 00:15:52,399

doesn't stop there though

300

00:15:58,389 --> 00:15:54,480

because it was a reef

301
00:16:00,470 --> 00:15:58,399
when producing the bee gees in 1975

302
00:16:03,350 --> 00:16:00,480
it was a reef who discovered the

303
00:16:05,670 --> 00:16:03,360
distinctive falsetto voice

304
00:16:08,069 --> 00:16:05,680
of barry gibb

305
00:16:09,829 --> 00:16:08,079
that's right when he was producing and

306
00:16:12,550 --> 00:16:09,839
recording their song

307
00:16:14,069 --> 00:16:12,560
nights on broadway

308
00:16:16,710 --> 00:16:14,079
a reef martin

309
00:16:19,590 --> 00:16:16,720
he also won 11 grammy awards by the way

310
00:16:22,710 --> 00:16:19,600
a reef died at his home in new york on

311
00:16:24,389 --> 00:16:22,720
june 25 2006 at the age of 74

312
00:16:26,150 --> 00:16:24,399
following a lengthy battle with

313
00:16:28,230 --> 00:16:26,160

pancreatic cancer

314

00:16:29,910 --> 00:16:28,240

happy birthday arif

315

00:16:33,749 --> 00:16:29,920

on this day in history

316

00:16:37,590 --> 00:16:33,759

you know what today was 44 bc

317

00:16:39,590 --> 00:16:37,600

the ides of march julius caesar dictator

318

00:16:40,870 --> 00:16:39,600

of rome is stabbed to death at the roman

319

00:16:44,949 --> 00:16:40,880

senate house

320

00:16:46,230 --> 00:16:44,959

by 60 conspirators conspirators

321

00:16:48,550 --> 00:16:46,240

led by

322

00:16:51,430 --> 00:16:48,560

marcus brutus

323

00:16:53,670 --> 00:16:51,440

you know there's this uh there's this uh

324

00:16:55,749 --> 00:16:53,680

urban legend

325

00:16:57,749 --> 00:16:55,759

that brutal

326

00:17:00,550 --> 00:16:57,759

you know being a brutus it you know

327

00:17:02,710 --> 00:17:00,560

comes from marcus brutus and

328

00:17:05,189 --> 00:17:02,720

and you check out the etymology of

329

00:17:08,309 --> 00:17:05,199

brutal and

330

00:17:10,710 --> 00:17:08,319

and brutus and you look and and

331

00:17:12,870 --> 00:17:10,720

those claims aren't no no no it didn't

332

00:17:13,990 --> 00:17:12,880

come from marcus brutus

333

00:17:15,750 --> 00:17:14,000

it didn't

334

00:17:17,510 --> 00:17:15,760

and look at the definitions too and what

335

00:17:19,510 --> 00:17:17,520

they mean

336

00:17:22,309 --> 00:17:19,520

it's pretty funny but it doesn't come

337

00:17:25,990 --> 00:17:22,319

from marcus brutus fader fact

338

00:17:28,549 --> 00:17:26,000

allegedly fader fact

339

00:17:33,430 --> 00:17:28,559

benjamin kyle

340

00:17:35,669 --> 00:17:33,440

an amnesiac who surfaced in 2004

341

00:17:38,230 --> 00:17:35,679

had no memories of his life

342

00:17:40,789 --> 00:17:38,240

and didn't know his name

343

00:17:43,510 --> 00:17:40,799

that was until 2015

344

00:17:46,310 --> 00:17:43,520

when his identity was discovered through

345

00:17:48,549 --> 00:17:46,320

dna testing that's right they found out

346

00:17:51,510 --> 00:17:48,559

his name benjamin kyle

347

00:17:52,950 --> 00:17:51,520

but there is still a 20-year gap in his

348

00:17:56,630 --> 00:17:52,960

life history

349

00:17:58,150 --> 00:17:56,640

with no known records

350

00:17:59,990 --> 00:17:58,160

and that

351
00:18:03,830 --> 00:18:00,000
is your fader fact look him up benjamin

352
00:18:05,430 --> 00:18:03,840
kyle great great amazing story tonight

353
00:18:07,029 --> 00:18:05,440
very special guest right here on the

354
00:18:08,950 --> 00:18:07,039
show tom dango is here for the first

355
00:18:12,150 --> 00:18:08,960
time we're going to be talking about the

356
00:18:14,310 --> 00:18:12,160
bradshaw ranch and and everything else

357
00:18:16,310 --> 00:18:14,320
in his life of contact he's a great

358
00:18:18,390 --> 00:18:16,320
author too tomorrow night jazz shaw

359
00:18:21,190 --> 00:18:18,400
stops by for the first time because it

360
00:18:22,150 --> 00:18:21,200
is first time guests week here on fade

361
00:18:23,590 --> 00:18:22,160
to block

362
00:18:25,750 --> 00:18:23,600
we're going to be talking about all of

363
00:18:26,870 --> 00:18:25,760

jazz's latest articles and research

364

00:18:28,870 --> 00:18:26,880

that's going down tomorrow night

365

00:18:31,510 --> 00:18:28,880

thursday is another fader night with

366

00:18:34,630 --> 00:18:31,520

open lines all night long all right now

367

00:18:36,549 --> 00:18:34,640

i need to hit this river moon coffee

368

00:18:40,070 --> 00:18:36,559

look at sly stone

369

00:18:41,750 --> 00:18:40,080

79 years old rumors are

370

00:18:44,630 --> 00:18:41,760

he's homeless

371

00:18:45,669 --> 00:18:44,640

he's living in a camper van

372

00:18:52,350 --> 00:18:45,679

in

373

00:18:57,510 --> 00:18:53,990

unbelievable

374

00:18:59,669 --> 00:18:57,520

sued his manager jerry goldstein

375

00:19:00,549 --> 00:18:59,679

who uh i've spoken to a few times on the

376

00:19:04,070 --> 00:19:00,559

phone

377

00:19:05,350 --> 00:19:04,080

uh about sly um but anyway i'll put that

378

00:19:08,830 --> 00:19:05,360

to the side

379

00:19:11,430 --> 00:19:08,840

sue jerry for 50 million dollars

380

00:19:13,270 --> 00:19:11,440

won right

381

00:19:16,710 --> 00:19:13,280

he won five million

382

00:19:18,230 --> 00:19:16,720

and then that got overturned

383

00:19:20,150 --> 00:19:18,240

and

384

00:19:22,549 --> 00:19:20,160

there you go

385

00:19:24,390 --> 00:19:22,559

and now sly is you know i

386

00:19:26,150 --> 00:19:24,400

the rumors are he's home he's 79 years

387

00:19:28,789 --> 00:19:26,160

old living in a van

388

00:19:38,230 --> 00:19:28,799

somewhere here in l.a all right river

389

00:19:43,430 --> 00:19:40,789

fade to black blend

390

00:19:47,510 --> 00:19:45,750

can we talk

391

00:19:49,270 --> 00:19:47,520

i had a great i had a great time last

392

00:19:52,390 --> 00:19:49,280

night with dave scott

393

00:19:54,549 --> 00:19:52,400

and uh nicole sakic

394

00:19:56,789 --> 00:19:54,559

and uh that was a good show last night

395

00:19:58,390 --> 00:19:56,799

and uh yeah he's doing this thing out in

396

00:20:00,150 --> 00:19:58,400

at the golden nugget and he's talking

397

00:20:02,149 --> 00:20:00,160

about that last night on the show i

398

00:20:03,830 --> 00:20:02,159

think he did did we do it during the

399

00:20:04,830 --> 00:20:03,840

break i'm not sure

400

00:20:07,510 --> 00:20:04,840

but

401
00:20:09,669 --> 00:20:07,520
um i might be going out to vegas uh next

402
00:20:11,029 --> 00:20:09,679
month uh to go hang out with everybody

403
00:20:13,270 --> 00:20:11,039
but anyway had a

404
00:20:17,430 --> 00:20:13,280
really great show and

405
00:20:19,510 --> 00:20:17,440
um i've been thinking a lot

406
00:20:21,909 --> 00:20:19,520
lately and we sort of mentioned it last

407
00:20:23,350 --> 00:20:21,919
night on the show omua moa

408
00:20:25,190 --> 00:20:23,360
and the more that i

409
00:20:27,750 --> 00:20:25,200
think about

410
00:20:31,990 --> 00:20:27,760
oh muammua

411
00:20:35,590 --> 00:20:32,000
and the research that i've dived into

412
00:20:39,750 --> 00:20:35,600
i've come to the honest conclusion

413
00:20:43,669 --> 00:20:42,070

that's right

414

00:20:47,190 --> 00:20:43,679

now

415

00:20:52,549 --> 00:20:50,470

my mind is so into oh more more you can

416

00:20:54,390 --> 00:20:52,559

go to wikipedia

417

00:20:56,549 --> 00:20:54,400

if you want

418

00:20:58,710 --> 00:20:56,559

read up on oh more more

419

00:21:00,830 --> 00:20:58,720

and it's really

420

00:21:03,190 --> 00:21:00,840

an interesting read

421

00:21:04,630 --> 00:21:03,200

because they've got the data they've got

422

00:21:05,830 --> 00:21:04,640

the stats they've got the comments

423

00:21:07,270 --> 00:21:05,840

they've got the data they've got the

424

00:21:08,870 --> 00:21:07,280

stats they've got the comments all the

425

00:21:10,470 --> 00:21:08,880

way down

426
00:21:14,149 --> 00:21:10,480
and

427
00:21:16,710 --> 00:21:14,159
even wikipedia which is the the the

428
00:21:19,190 --> 00:21:16,720
article there in omua

429
00:21:22,390 --> 00:21:19,200
is a desperate attempt to

430
00:21:25,110 --> 00:21:22,400
debunk the alien or e.t aspect of this

431
00:21:27,590 --> 00:21:25,120
and it's in there too as well

432
00:21:30,549 --> 00:21:27,600
but they're contradicting and the people

433
00:21:33,110 --> 00:21:30,559
that write and contribute to wikipedia

434
00:21:35,270 --> 00:21:33,120
they're contradicting themselves now if

435
00:21:36,870 --> 00:21:35,280
we look at the basics of the basics here

436
00:21:37,909 --> 00:21:36,880
it was discovered by

437
00:21:40,390 --> 00:21:37,919
robert

438
00:21:44,149 --> 00:21:40,400

warwick using the pan stars telescope in

439

00:21:46,549 --> 00:21:44,159

hawaii on october 19 2017.

440

00:21:49,669 --> 00:21:46,559

and all of this was about 40 days after

441

00:21:51,190 --> 00:21:49,679

it passed the sun on september 9th and

442

00:21:52,870 --> 00:21:51,200

when the news broke about this i

443

00:21:54,789 --> 00:21:52,880

remember covering it here on fade to

444

00:21:57,510 --> 00:21:54,799

black and over on coast to coast

445

00:22:01,110 --> 00:21:57,520

i mean it was a big deal and it didn't

446

00:22:03,669 --> 00:22:01,120

make any sense and in the press releases

447

00:22:04,710 --> 00:22:03,679

the comments that they were made

448

00:22:06,710 --> 00:22:04,720

uh

449

00:22:08,149 --> 00:22:06,720

the comments that were made he's just

450

00:22:10,390 --> 00:22:08,159

like wait

451
00:22:12,149 --> 00:22:10,400
it did what

452
00:22:14,470 --> 00:22:12,159
it doesn't make any sense what do you

453
00:22:15,430 --> 00:22:14,480
mean it sped up

454
00:22:18,149 --> 00:22:15,440
right

455
00:22:20,950 --> 00:22:18,159
what do you mean it turned

456
00:22:24,870 --> 00:22:20,960
when robert first viewed it omumu was

457
00:22:29,029 --> 00:22:24,880
already 21 million miles away

458
00:22:29,830 --> 00:22:29,039
from earth heading away from the sun

459
00:22:39,029 --> 00:22:29,840
now

460
00:22:41,590 --> 00:22:39,039
about omumu is the opposite of what we

461
00:22:45,750 --> 00:22:41,600
know about asteroids and commons

462
00:22:50,630 --> 00:22:47,669
by the time

463
00:22:52,830 --> 00:22:50,640

we caught up to it 21 million miles away

464

00:22:55,750 --> 00:22:52,840

from earth

465

00:22:57,750 --> 00:22:55,760

everything everything everything was

466

00:22:59,990 --> 00:22:57,760

gone it was passed it was too late to

467

00:23:01,430 --> 00:23:00,000

get images it was too late to collect

468

00:23:05,669 --> 00:23:01,440

any more data

469

00:23:09,990 --> 00:23:05,679

because all more more whatever it was

470

00:23:15,909 --> 00:23:12,630

some have suggested that omumua

471

00:23:15,919 --> 00:23:18,789

vega

472

00:23:23,830 --> 00:23:20,310

do you guys

473

00:23:25,990 --> 00:23:23,840

understand the connection here

474

00:23:26,870 --> 00:23:26,000

the movie contact

475

00:23:29,669 --> 00:23:26,880

right

476

00:23:33,830 --> 00:23:29,679

some have suggested vega

477

00:23:37,190 --> 00:23:33,840

but accounting for vegas proper motion

478

00:23:39,350 --> 00:23:37,200

it would have taken omumu about 600 000

479

00:23:40,870 --> 00:23:39,360

years to reach our solar system from

480

00:23:43,830 --> 00:23:40,880

vega

481

00:23:45,029 --> 00:23:43,840

but as a nearby star

482

00:23:48,390 --> 00:23:45,039

vega

483

00:23:50,789 --> 00:23:48,400

was not in the same part of the sky

484

00:23:53,710 --> 00:23:50,799

at that time

485

00:23:55,909 --> 00:23:53,720

so it didn't come from vega

486

00:23:59,990 --> 00:23:55,919

every time

487

00:24:01,669 --> 00:24:00,000

somebody brings up something about

488

00:24:03,029 --> 00:24:01,679

omumua

489

00:24:07,510 --> 00:24:03,039

the data

490

00:24:11,590 --> 00:24:08,710

right now

491

00:24:15,590 --> 00:24:11,600

nobody knows where it came from

492

00:24:21,430 --> 00:24:19,029

does that sound natural to you

493

00:24:24,029 --> 00:24:21,440

now avi loeb

494

00:24:25,830 --> 00:24:24,039

has pointed out two things in his book

495

00:24:30,390 --> 00:24:25,840

extraterrestrial

496

00:24:33,909 --> 00:24:30,400

that have gone largely unnoticed

497

00:24:36,230 --> 00:24:33,919

and i'm very surprised that more in both

498

00:24:37,750 --> 00:24:36,240

our community and the science side of

499

00:24:40,950 --> 00:24:37,760

things that this

500

00:24:43,909 --> 00:24:40,960

these things haven't been discussed more

501
00:24:46,630 --> 00:24:43,919
and i would suggest to everybody get avi

502
00:24:49,830 --> 00:24:46,640
loeb's book extraterrestrial

503
00:24:52,470 --> 00:24:49,840
and uh he's got a lot of data in there

504
00:24:54,950 --> 00:24:52,480
but go through the book and look at

505
00:24:57,669 --> 00:24:54,960
specific points and then peel off the

506
00:25:00,789 --> 00:24:57,679
book and then go do your own research

507
00:25:02,870 --> 00:25:00,799
and just look how the science community

508
00:25:06,870 --> 00:25:02,880
because it's the same

509
00:25:11,990 --> 00:25:09,350
but the science community

510
00:25:14,710 --> 00:25:12,000
is there you don't have to depend just

511
00:25:17,269 --> 00:25:14,720
on avilob's book and what's better

512
00:25:18,870 --> 00:25:17,279
in my opinion is do what i do put the

513
00:25:19,750 --> 00:25:18,880

book aside

514

00:25:22,070 --> 00:25:19,760

boom

515

00:25:23,750 --> 00:25:22,080

go and research yourself and just go

516

00:25:26,070 --> 00:25:23,760

back highlight

517

00:25:27,669 --> 00:25:26,080

and and and and go back and forth it's

518

00:25:30,390 --> 00:25:27,679

fun to do

519

00:25:33,029 --> 00:25:30,400

it's fun it's fun it's worth it

520

00:25:34,149 --> 00:25:33,039

okay now these two points

521

00:25:37,269 --> 00:25:34,159

that

522

00:25:38,070 --> 00:25:37,279

i need to discuss and also um

523

00:25:39,669 --> 00:25:38,080

uh

524

00:25:41,430 --> 00:25:39,679

last night on

525

00:25:43,029 --> 00:25:41,440

a very interesting thing happened last

526
00:25:45,909 --> 00:25:43,039
night on dave scott's show i brought up

527
00:25:47,430 --> 00:25:45,919
uh arthur c clarke and rendezvous with

528
00:25:48,710 --> 00:25:47,440
rama

529
00:25:55,110 --> 00:25:48,720
and

530
00:25:56,630 --> 00:25:55,120
did have to do with omumu if you go to

531
00:25:59,590 --> 00:25:56,640
wikipedia

532
00:26:01,750 --> 00:25:59,600
and check out omomoa

533
00:26:04,630 --> 00:26:01,760
it's right there the comments and the

534
00:26:06,230 --> 00:26:04,640
comparisons to rama and arthur c clarke

535
00:26:09,669 --> 00:26:06,240
and omoamo

536
00:26:11,669 --> 00:26:09,679
for a lot of different reasons

537
00:26:14,310 --> 00:26:11,679
it's all there i love synchronicities

538
00:26:15,590 --> 00:26:14,320

anyway so the the two points that avi

539

00:26:17,430 --> 00:26:15,600

brings up

540

00:26:19,590 --> 00:26:17,440

first

541

00:26:21,269 --> 00:26:19,600

that omua

542

00:26:22,830 --> 00:26:21,279

was probably

543

00:26:25,430 --> 00:26:22,840

disc

544

00:26:27,510 --> 00:26:25,440

shaped now we've seen all of the artist

545

00:26:30,549 --> 00:26:27,520

illustrations it's a long tube it's a

546

00:26:32,470 --> 00:26:30,559

cylinder shape you know avi says hey

547

00:26:35,510 --> 00:26:32,480

stop right there

548

00:26:38,549 --> 00:26:35,520

pancake he uses the word

549

00:26:40,710 --> 00:26:38,559

pancake shaped

550

00:26:43,510 --> 00:26:40,720

pancake

551
00:26:44,950 --> 00:26:43,520
and this is a big deal

552
00:26:46,710 --> 00:26:44,960
and he brings that up for a lot of

553
00:26:48,390 --> 00:26:46,720
reasons

554
00:26:51,190 --> 00:26:48,400
you need to read the book

555
00:26:53,510 --> 00:26:51,200
but he says pancake disc

556
00:26:56,149 --> 00:26:53,520
shape and second

557
00:26:58,070 --> 00:26:56,159
that the data suggests

558
00:26:59,590 --> 00:26:58,080
that omumua

559
00:27:02,230 --> 00:26:59,600
check this

560
00:27:03,830 --> 00:27:02,240
was metallic

561
00:27:05,590 --> 00:27:03,840
that's right

562
00:27:07,669 --> 00:27:05,600
avi says

563
00:27:10,789 --> 00:27:07,679

it had a surface

564

00:27:13,110 --> 00:27:10,799

made of metal

565

00:27:15,029 --> 00:27:13,120

disk shaped

566

00:27:16,789 --> 00:27:15,039

and metallic

567

00:27:18,230 --> 00:27:16,799

now you combine these two mind-blowing

568

00:27:20,549 --> 00:27:18,240

statements and throw them in the facts

569

00:27:22,310 --> 00:27:20,559

that oma turned

570

00:27:24,389 --> 00:27:22,320

changed direction

571

00:27:28,950 --> 00:27:24,399

and sped up

572

00:27:33,269 --> 00:27:31,110

all of the observatories and astronomers

573

00:27:36,310 --> 00:27:33,279

who have studied the data all say the

574

00:27:37,510 --> 00:27:36,320

same thing that the changes in speed and

575

00:27:38,789 --> 00:27:37,520

direction

576
00:27:41,430 --> 00:27:38,799
were not

577
00:27:43,909 --> 00:27:41,440
from gravity

578
00:27:46,549 --> 00:27:43,919
not natural

579
00:27:51,510 --> 00:27:46,559
not from gravity from our sun

580
00:27:54,870 --> 00:27:51,520
or interference from any planets

581
00:27:55,990 --> 00:27:54,880
this is what science says avi points it

582
00:27:57,830 --> 00:27:56,000
out in the book

583
00:28:00,950 --> 00:27:57,840
go and read

584
00:28:05,510 --> 00:28:00,960
what everybody has commented on and

585
00:28:09,909 --> 00:28:07,350
initial speculation

586
00:28:12,549 --> 00:28:09,919
as to the cause of this acceleration

587
00:28:15,110 --> 00:28:12,559
because it did take a turn and sped up

588
00:28:18,470 --> 00:28:15,120

and got out of town

589

00:28:21,590 --> 00:28:18,480

so the cause of this acceleration

590

00:28:24,870 --> 00:28:21,600

the speculation into that was

591

00:28:27,269 --> 00:28:24,880

that it it it was it was a comet like

592

00:28:28,310 --> 00:28:27,279

outgassing

593

00:28:30,310 --> 00:28:28,320

right

594

00:28:33,029 --> 00:28:30,320

you know when stuff inside of a comet

595

00:28:34,310 --> 00:28:33,039

you know evaporates as the sun heats its

596

00:28:35,110 --> 00:28:34,320

surface

597

00:28:38,070 --> 00:28:35,120

right

598

00:28:42,070 --> 00:28:38,080

but here's the deal

599

00:28:43,669 --> 00:28:42,080

there were no such tale of gases

600

00:28:46,630 --> 00:28:43,679

observed

601
00:28:50,549 --> 00:28:46,640
following omumua

602
00:28:53,029 --> 00:28:51,750
now let's

603
00:28:55,990 --> 00:28:53,039
if it

604
00:28:59,430 --> 00:28:56,000
and and and i'm just pointing out

605
00:29:02,149 --> 00:28:59,440
like the obvious things i can do a whole

606
00:29:04,310 --> 00:29:02,159
show i could do three hours lose six

607
00:29:06,549 --> 00:29:04,320
hours on omua moa

608
00:29:08,950 --> 00:29:06,559
and i'll tell you something else um that

609
00:29:11,269 --> 00:29:08,960
isn't discussed

610
00:29:13,990 --> 00:29:11,279
astronomers and radio astronomers around

611
00:29:17,029 --> 00:29:14,000
the world were so freaked out by the

612
00:29:19,029 --> 00:29:17,039
the word of uh omua moa and and what it

613
00:29:20,710 --> 00:29:19,039

did and how it did it

614

00:29:24,630 --> 00:29:20,720

that they started pointing their radio

615

00:29:27,110 --> 00:29:24,640

telescopes at it you know why

616

00:29:30,230 --> 00:29:27,120

they were looking for

617

00:29:33,909 --> 00:29:31,669

that's right

618

00:29:37,830 --> 00:29:33,919

they were assuming from the word coaches

619

00:29:39,590 --> 00:29:37,840

because of everything it took a turn

620

00:29:41,750 --> 00:29:39,600

that there would be radio signals coming

621

00:29:45,110 --> 00:29:41,760

off of this they claim

622

00:29:50,389 --> 00:29:48,549

that's that's their claim i don't know

623

00:29:52,389 --> 00:29:50,399

i don't know

624

00:29:53,430 --> 00:29:52,399

here is uh

625

00:29:55,510 --> 00:29:53,440

here's the thing and i'm going to go

626
00:29:57,990 --> 00:29:55,520
back to arthur c clarke before i head to

627
00:29:58,789 --> 00:29:58,000
the break one last time

628
00:30:01,909 --> 00:29:58,799
when

629
00:30:07,510 --> 00:30:04,710
there's a scene in 2001 a space odyssey

630
00:30:08,470 --> 00:30:07,520
and they're heading to the monolith on

631
00:30:10,630 --> 00:30:08,480
the moon

632
00:30:14,070 --> 00:30:10,640
and uh you know they're on this little

633
00:30:16,310 --> 00:30:14,080
uh lunar lander cruiser thing transport

634
00:30:18,070 --> 00:30:16,320
and uh and they're looking at maps and

635
00:30:19,669 --> 00:30:18,080
and photographs

636
00:30:21,510 --> 00:30:19,679
and uh

637
00:30:23,350 --> 00:30:21,520
one of the uh one of the engineers one

638
00:30:26,149 --> 00:30:23,360

of the pilots goes up

639

00:30:28,310 --> 00:30:26,159

yeah apparently

640

00:30:30,230 --> 00:30:28,320

it was he goes what am i looking at he

641

00:30:34,830 --> 00:30:30,240

goes apparently

642

00:30:39,190 --> 00:30:37,669

buried and the response was deliberately

643

00:30:40,470 --> 00:30:39,200

buried

644

00:30:42,549 --> 00:30:40,480

right

645

00:30:46,789 --> 00:30:42,559

it makes you think it stops you in your

646

00:30:48,710 --> 00:30:46,799

tracks it's the same thing with omomua

647

00:30:50,549 --> 00:30:48,720

it turned

648

00:30:53,269 --> 00:30:50,559

on its own

649

00:30:55,510 --> 00:30:53,279

it accelerated

650

00:30:57,269 --> 00:30:55,520

on its own

651
00:31:02,389 --> 00:30:57,279
it avoided

652
00:31:07,509 --> 00:31:05,430
and blew out of town

653
00:31:09,190 --> 00:31:07,519
yeah i honestly think it was artificial

654
00:31:12,310 --> 00:31:09,200
i do not think

655
00:31:14,149 --> 00:31:12,320
it was a natural object

656
00:31:16,230 --> 00:31:14,159
i'm not going to let it go either this

657
00:31:18,389 --> 00:31:16,240
is fade to black i am your host jimmy

658
00:31:19,750 --> 00:31:18,399
church tonight on this program for the

659
00:31:22,070 --> 00:31:19,760
first time

660
00:31:23,830 --> 00:31:22,080
tom dango is here we're going to be

661
00:31:26,149 --> 00:31:23,840
talking about a lot of stuff tonight

662
00:31:28,230 --> 00:31:26,159
he's a great author great researcher i'm

663
00:31:31,029 --> 00:31:28,240

going to focus on the bradshaw ranch

664

00:31:33,269 --> 00:31:31,039

right there in sedona arizona and then

665

00:31:35,190 --> 00:31:33,279

tomorrow night jazz shaw stopping by for

666

00:31:37,549 --> 00:31:35,200

the first time going to be talking about

667

00:31:39,830 --> 00:31:37,559

his latest articles and research and

668

00:31:41,590 --> 00:31:39,840

experiences by the way

669

00:31:43,750 --> 00:31:41,600

thursday is another fader night with

670

00:31:45,350 --> 00:31:43,760

open lines all night long i'm your host

671

00:31:47,830 --> 00:31:45,360

jimmy church

672

00:31:49,909 --> 00:31:47,840

on the game changer and on x networks

673

00:31:51,909 --> 00:31:49,919

this is fade to black i'll be right back

674

00:31:58,360 --> 00:31:51,919

with our guest tom dongo right after

675

00:32:09,360 --> 00:32:07,029

[Music]

676
00:32:14,070 --> 00:32:09,370
so

677
00:32:16,230 --> 00:32:14,080
[Music]

678
00:32:18,149 --> 00:32:16,240
is nicole church daughter of you know

679
00:32:19,149 --> 00:32:18,159
who and you're listening to fade to

680
00:32:20,789 --> 00:32:19,159
black on

681
00:32:23,669 --> 00:32:20,799
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

682
00:32:27,350 --> 00:32:25,830
you're listening to jimmy church and

683
00:32:33,830 --> 00:32:27,360
fade to black

684
00:32:40,230 --> 00:32:36,149
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

685
00:32:47,750 --> 00:32:42,470
fade to black will now pause for alien

686
00:32:51,909 --> 00:32:50,070
introducing the game changer blend from

687
00:32:54,470 --> 00:32:51,919
river moon coffee that delivers a

688
00:32:57,509 --> 00:32:54,480

customized blend made specifically for

689

00:33:00,470 --> 00:32:57,519

the fader knots if the game is rigged

690

00:33:01,669 --> 00:33:00,480

change the game it's a boulder cup with

691

00:33:03,909 --> 00:33:01,679

some bite

692

00:33:06,149 --> 00:33:03,919

game changer is the coffee of choice for

693

00:33:09,190 --> 00:33:06,159

those that prefer an organic dark roast

694

00:33:11,990 --> 00:33:09,200

that is slightly lighter and milder but

695

00:33:14,230 --> 00:33:12,000

it's still dark with wild notes of

696

00:33:16,789 --> 00:33:14,240

pecans and chocolate with a rich

697

00:33:18,950 --> 00:33:16,799

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

698

00:33:21,909 --> 00:33:18,960

to perfection for a great coffee to

699

00:33:25,029 --> 00:33:21,919

start your day as an after dinner coffee

700

00:33:27,509 --> 00:33:25,039

or anywhere in between artisan small

701
00:33:30,070 --> 00:33:27,519
batch roasted to perfection usda

702
00:33:32,389 --> 00:33:30,080
certified organic all river moon coffee

703
00:33:35,269 --> 00:33:32,399
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

704
00:33:37,430 --> 00:33:35,279
usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

705
00:33:41,269 --> 00:33:37,440
click on the banners over on our site

706
00:33:43,350 --> 00:33:41,279
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

707
00:33:46,320 --> 00:33:43,360
off of your order today

708
00:33:51,990 --> 00:33:46,330
rivermooncoffee.com

709
00:33:56,070 --> 00:33:54,389
make contact

710
00:33:58,950 --> 00:33:56,080
this is jimmy church of fade to black

711
00:34:01,269 --> 00:33:58,960
and you can get our podcast for just two

712
00:34:03,590 --> 00:34:01,279
dollars per month all you have to do is

713
00:34:06,389 --> 00:34:03,600

click on the podcast banner over at

714

00:34:09,030 --> 00:34:06,399

jimmychurchradio.com

715

00:34:11,750 --> 00:34:09,040

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

716

00:34:13,510 --> 00:34:11,760

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

717

00:34:15,589 --> 00:34:13,520

health the wrong direction do you ever

718

00:34:17,990 --> 00:34:15,599

get an ache because life is uneasy try

719

00:34:19,909 --> 00:34:18,000

life change tea at [get the tea.com](http://getthetea.com) life

720

00:34:21,990 --> 00:34:19,919

change tea works on your digestive tract

721

00:34:24,550 --> 00:34:22,000

helping to move food through quicker and

722

00:34:26,310 --> 00:34:24,560

comfortably so your health is spot on

723

00:34:28,389 --> 00:34:26,320

life change tea may not help with world

724

00:34:30,950 --> 00:34:28,399

issues but it will help with your

725

00:34:33,430 --> 00:34:30,960

digestive issues a glass a day helps

726

00:34:35,790 --> 00:34:33,440

keep the intruders away so

727

00:34:39,030 --> 00:34:35,800

change your life today log on to

728

00:34:41,510 --> 00:34:39,040

getthet.com that's get the tea dot com

729

00:34:44,069 --> 00:34:41,520

if your health game is off get on by

730

00:34:45,990 --> 00:34:44,079

ordering life change tea get the tea dot

731

00:34:48,230 --> 00:34:46,000

com and while you're on our site look

732

00:34:49,829 --> 00:34:48,240

around at the great non-gmo organic

733

00:34:52,550 --> 00:34:49,839

supplements and if you're a sales

734

00:34:54,310 --> 00:34:52,560

shopper go to our specials page and see

735

00:34:56,389 --> 00:34:54,320

what's for you i've been drinking the

736

00:34:58,950 --> 00:34:56,399

tea for 12 years and i'm sure glad for

737

00:35:01,349 --> 00:34:58,960

its health benefits again that's get the

738

00:35:02,710 --> 00:35:01,359

tea.com get

739

00:35:05,270 --> 00:35:02,720

dot com

740

00:35:06,550 --> 00:35:05,280

the tea that makes you go

741

00:35:09,310 --> 00:35:06,560

do you have an interest in the

742

00:35:12,069 --> 00:35:09,320

paranormal then you'll love the on

743

00:35:13,750 --> 00:35:12,079

xnetwork.com the x is your streaming

744

00:35:16,870 --> 00:35:13,760

audio and video for everything

745

00:35:20,390 --> 00:35:16,880

supernatural strange and mysterious like

746

00:35:22,710 --> 00:35:20,400

ufos bigfoot ghosts and so much more

747

00:35:25,990 --> 00:35:22,720

from hosts like jimmy church whitley

748

00:35:28,630 --> 00:35:26,000

strieber micah hanks and christina gomez

749

00:35:30,710 --> 00:35:28,640

visit the nextnetwork.com show page for

750

00:35:33,349 --> 00:35:30,720

a complete list of all the paranormal

751
00:35:35,870 --> 00:35:33,359
programs you'll find on the x be sure to

752
00:35:39,030 --> 00:35:35,880
follow us on twitter for updates at

753
00:35:41,750 --> 00:35:39,040
kunxdb follow our facebook group on x

754
00:35:45,030 --> 00:35:41,760
network find the podcast on spotify

755
00:35:48,550 --> 00:35:45,040
iheart audible and apple podcast it's

756
00:35:50,550 --> 00:35:48,560
time it's new it's the x

757
00:35:55,589 --> 00:35:50,560
x x

758
00:36:01,990 --> 00:35:59,349
fade to black is not

759
00:36:06,150 --> 00:36:02,000
your father's radio show

760
00:36:08,150 --> 00:36:06,160
on the game changer radio network

761
00:36:09,510 --> 00:36:08,160
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

762
00:36:12,790 --> 00:36:09,520
you're listening to jimmy

763
00:36:32,270 --> 00:36:15,990

what's up chris what up this is jimmy

764

00:36:36,069 --> 00:36:34,310

[Music]

765

00:36:37,990 --> 00:36:36,079

welcome back fade to black i am your

766

00:36:40,630 --> 00:36:38,000

host jimmy church tonight tom dango is

767

00:36:42,550 --> 00:36:40,640

here for the first time i'm gonna focus

768

00:36:43,750 --> 00:36:42,560

on the bradshaw ranch and his work in

769

00:36:45,910 --> 00:36:43,760

his books

770

00:36:47,670 --> 00:36:45,920

tomorrow night jazz shaw is stopping by

771

00:36:50,790 --> 00:36:47,680

for the first time because it is first

772

00:36:52,630 --> 00:36:50,800

time guest week here on fade to black

773

00:36:54,710 --> 00:36:52,640

we'll talk about jazz's latest article

774

00:36:56,870 --> 00:36:54,720

in his research and experiences and then

775

00:36:58,710 --> 00:36:56,880

thursday nights another fader night with

776

00:37:00,390 --> 00:36:58,720

open lines all night long tonight tom

777

00:37:01,349 --> 00:37:00,400

dongos here

778

00:37:03,109 --> 00:37:01,359

and

779

00:37:05,589 --> 00:37:03,119

we're going to be talking about his

780

00:37:08,310 --> 00:37:05,599

research his books into ufo's et the

781

00:37:10,230 --> 00:37:08,320

paranormal and the bradshaw ranch right

782

00:37:12,470 --> 00:37:10,240

there in sedona arizona he's widely

783

00:37:14,870 --> 00:37:12,480

recognized as one of the world's leading

784

00:37:17,349 --> 00:37:14,880

experts on the paranormal ufo's dt he

785

00:37:19,589 --> 00:37:17,359

has authored eight books that focus on

786

00:37:22,310 --> 00:37:19,599

the paranormal including his bestseller

787

00:37:24,310 --> 00:37:22,320

merging dimensions it examines the

788

00:37:25,829 --> 00:37:24,320

incredibly strange activity that takes

789

00:37:28,150 --> 00:37:25,839

place right there at the bradshaw ranch

790

00:37:30,470 --> 00:37:28,160

near sedona and he has appeared on over

791

00:37:33,430 --> 00:37:30,480

30 national and international television

792

00:37:35,109 --> 00:37:33,440

shows 60 worldwide radio shows and is a

793

00:37:37,270 --> 00:37:35,119

featured speaker at conferences around

794

00:37:40,150 --> 00:37:37,280

the world and the

795

00:37:41,990 --> 00:37:40,160

the links for his books are right there

796

00:37:43,750 --> 00:37:42,000

in social media and we've got them up

797

00:37:45,190 --> 00:37:43,760

over at the website and i would like to

798

00:37:47,190 --> 00:37:45,200

welcome the first time defeated black

799

00:37:48,630 --> 00:37:47,200

tom dongo tom how are you doing tonight

800

00:37:51,510 --> 00:37:48,640

sir

801
00:37:54,069 --> 00:37:51,520
well hey it's great to be on your show

802
00:37:56,470 --> 00:37:54,079
yeah it's it's great to finally uh have

803
00:37:58,470 --> 00:37:56,480
you here and i'm going to be in sedona

804
00:38:00,710 --> 00:37:58,480
this weekend and i'm i'm very excited

805
00:38:03,190 --> 00:38:00,720
this will be my first trip out there

806
00:38:05,510 --> 00:38:03,200
um but uh the

807
00:38:07,030 --> 00:38:05,520
i have a lot of friends uh that live in

808
00:38:10,630 --> 00:38:07,040
sedona that have shared their

809
00:38:12,390 --> 00:38:10,640
experiences uh with me over the years

810
00:38:13,589 --> 00:38:12,400
and i can't tell you how many times

811
00:38:15,670 --> 00:38:13,599
jimmy you've got to get out here you've

812
00:38:17,670 --> 00:38:15,680
got to get out here so finally i'm going

813
00:38:20,310 --> 00:38:17,680

to make it out to sedona and hopefully

814

00:38:22,710 --> 00:38:20,320

i'll get a chance to run into you too as

815

00:38:25,990 --> 00:38:22,720

well but be before we get started tom

816

00:38:28,870 --> 00:38:26,000

you get the first time guest disclaimer

817

00:38:30,870 --> 00:38:28,880

are you ready yeah

818

00:38:32,710 --> 00:38:30,880

it's a time it's just you and i sitting

819

00:38:34,710 --> 00:38:32,720

on my couch having a conversation as

820

00:38:36,230 --> 00:38:34,720

friends and where that conversation

821

00:38:37,910 --> 00:38:36,240

starts it starts where it ends it ends

822

00:38:38,950 --> 00:38:37,920

but we're going to end his friends there

823

00:38:39,750 --> 00:38:38,960

you go

824

00:38:45,430 --> 00:38:39,760

it's

825

00:38:49,349 --> 00:38:45,440

so um

826

00:38:50,390 --> 00:38:49,359

before we we dive into uh the stuff of

827

00:38:52,390 --> 00:38:50,400

today

828

00:38:55,750 --> 00:38:52,400

let's back up you've authored eight

829

00:38:57,829 --> 00:38:55,760

books and you've uh uh been researching

830

00:38:59,349 --> 00:38:57,839

the paranormal and ufos and et's for a

831

00:39:02,069 --> 00:38:59,359

very long time

832

00:39:03,990 --> 00:39:02,079

um what what got you started into this

833

00:39:05,510 --> 00:39:04,000

was it something in your childhood did

834

00:39:06,470 --> 00:39:05,520

you witness something was it your

835

00:39:08,710 --> 00:39:06,480

parents

836

00:39:13,190 --> 00:39:08,720

how did you get into this

837

00:39:14,230 --> 00:39:13,200

well you know i i actually um

838

00:39:16,630 --> 00:39:14,240

uh

839

00:39:18,550 --> 00:39:16,640

it started when i was a in high school i

840

00:39:21,349 --> 00:39:18,560

i was going out uh

841

00:39:23,349 --> 00:39:21,359

going into town one night and a uh i

842

00:39:26,150 --> 00:39:23,359

happened to look up and there was a

843

00:39:28,069 --> 00:39:26,160

a red light uh it was fluttering like a

844

00:39:29,910 --> 00:39:28,079

leaf going between the clouds and then i

845

00:39:33,109 --> 00:39:29,920

saw it two days later

846

00:39:35,829 --> 00:39:33,119

uh in a big valley below my house and it

847

00:39:38,390 --> 00:39:35,839

was it uh it kind of uh

848

00:39:39,750 --> 00:39:38,400

landed on power lines down there and i

849

00:39:41,670 --> 00:39:39,760

was going to go down and check it out

850

00:39:43,109 --> 00:39:41,680

but it's a good thing i didn't because

851
00:39:45,670 --> 00:39:43,119
there were a lot of

852
00:39:48,230 --> 00:39:45,680
abduction scenarios uh people doing that

853
00:39:50,310 --> 00:39:48,240
sort of thing back in those days so i

854
00:40:00,630 --> 00:39:50,320
i

855
00:40:03,270 --> 00:40:00,640
on moana lane and what really got me

856
00:40:05,430 --> 00:40:03,280
into all of this stuff was i i used to

857
00:40:06,790 --> 00:40:05,440
go for a walk every day and

858
00:40:08,710 --> 00:40:06,800
and uh

859
00:40:10,309 --> 00:40:08,720
one day about you know i thought you

860
00:40:12,230 --> 00:40:10,319
know there have been times i i thought i

861
00:40:14,870 --> 00:40:12,240
was going insane for sure i've got to be

862
00:40:16,390 --> 00:40:14,880
crazy this can't be for real right i

863
00:40:18,630 --> 00:40:16,400

found other people you know they had the

864

00:40:20,150 --> 00:40:18,640

same kind of experiences than i did but

865

00:40:21,990 --> 00:40:20,160

at any rate i was walking down the

866

00:40:23,589 --> 00:40:22,000

sidewalk and this giant pair of hands

867

00:40:26,150 --> 00:40:23,599

grabbed me by the shoulders i mean i'm

868

00:40:27,990 --> 00:40:26,160

talking giant hands right

869

00:40:29,990 --> 00:40:28,000

so i thought well this is kind of cool

870

00:40:32,710 --> 00:40:30,000

i'll just it was kind of it was steering

871

00:40:34,790 --> 00:40:32,720

me around as i was going down the so the

872

00:40:35,589 --> 00:40:34,800

hands turned me into a into a parking

873

00:40:37,430 --> 00:40:35,599

lot

874

00:40:39,829 --> 00:40:37,440

and it was steering me between the cars

875

00:40:41,589 --> 00:40:39,839

and i was walking towards a book shop

876

00:40:43,750 --> 00:40:41,599

and i thought yeah this is really neat

877

00:40:44,790 --> 00:40:43,760

this is really cool you know so

878

00:40:46,470 --> 00:40:44,800

yeah

879

00:40:48,710 --> 00:40:46,480

that i went through the door of the

880

00:40:50,630 --> 00:40:48,720

bookshop and went through the aisles and

881

00:40:52,470 --> 00:40:50,640

all the way to the back and the hands

882

00:40:53,829 --> 00:40:52,480

bent me over and i'm looking at a book

883

00:40:56,710 --> 00:40:53,839

and the bottom of the shelf these are

884

00:40:58,630 --> 00:40:56,720

all used books and it was seth spears by

885

00:41:00,230 --> 00:40:58,640

jane roberts whoa

886

00:41:02,309 --> 00:41:00,240

yeah and that's what got me into this

887

00:41:03,349 --> 00:41:02,319

whole thing i studied that book for six

888

00:41:04,829 --> 00:41:03,359

months

889

00:41:08,950 --> 00:41:04,839

and that was the

890

00:41:11,430 --> 00:41:08,960

beginning yeah what what year was that

891

00:41:12,390 --> 00:41:11,440

it would have been about 1975.

892

00:41:14,950 --> 00:41:12,400

so

893

00:41:17,190 --> 00:41:14,960

uh jane was

894

00:41:20,069 --> 00:41:17,200

she was the thing around this time too

895

00:41:23,430 --> 00:41:20,079

as well did you have any idea

896

00:41:25,510 --> 00:41:23,440

uh about jane roberts at that point

897

00:41:27,430 --> 00:41:25,520

no i had no interest in channeling and

898

00:41:30,630 --> 00:41:27,440

ufos and

899

00:41:32,309 --> 00:41:30,640

or anything else uh you know and then i

900

00:41:34,630 --> 00:41:32,319

uh

901

00:41:36,150 --> 00:41:34,640

i i moved to sedona

902

00:41:39,190 --> 00:41:36,160

after reno

903

00:41:41,030 --> 00:41:39,200

and uh i i as soon as i got to sedona i

904

00:41:42,950 --> 00:41:41,040

started hearing all these stories about

905

00:41:44,710 --> 00:41:42,960

people and ufos and

906

00:41:47,030 --> 00:41:44,720

really strange stuff

907

00:41:49,829 --> 00:41:47,040

so i just out of curiosity i started

908

00:41:52,069 --> 00:41:49,839

digging into it and i i

909

00:41:54,870 --> 00:41:52,079

in short order had enough for a book and

910

00:41:57,430 --> 00:41:54,880

i started and then i ran out of material

911

00:41:59,430 --> 00:41:57,440

and and then i i uh i was actually

912

00:42:01,030 --> 00:41:59,440

writing about

913

00:42:02,470 --> 00:42:01,040

people that had

914

00:42:03,670 --> 00:42:02,480

extraterrestrial

915

00:42:06,630 --> 00:42:03,680

encounters

916

00:42:08,550 --> 00:42:06,640

and uh i got i got uh i put it out to a

917

00:42:10,630 --> 00:42:08,560

few people that i i you know do you know

918

00:42:12,790 --> 00:42:10,640

anybody that's had a a uh an

919

00:42:15,349 --> 00:42:12,800

extraterrestrial encounter abduction or

920

00:42:18,550 --> 00:42:15,359

contact e and i got flooded

921

00:42:20,309 --> 00:42:18,560

with with people that did from all over

922

00:42:23,190 --> 00:42:20,319

so i finished the book and that was my

923

00:42:26,150 --> 00:42:23,200

my my second book the alien tide

924

00:42:28,790 --> 00:42:26,160

and so from that i uh eight books

925

00:42:31,190 --> 00:42:28,800

eight books later i'm still going now uh

926

00:42:32,309 --> 00:42:31,200

did you what what made you

927

00:42:36,790 --> 00:42:32,319

uh

928

00:42:40,309 --> 00:42:36,800

you did you know about

929

00:42:43,030 --> 00:42:40,319

the ufo and uh like the community that's

930

00:42:44,710 --> 00:42:43,040

there the consciousness community

931

00:42:46,630 --> 00:42:44,720

no at the time i was living in santa

932

00:42:48,470 --> 00:42:46,640

cruz california

933

00:42:50,309 --> 00:42:48,480

and i was in i was a member of the

934

00:42:52,550 --> 00:42:50,319

tibetan foundation and it's it's

935

00:42:54,630 --> 00:42:52,560

actually a channeling group

936

00:42:56,630 --> 00:42:54,640

uh they were they were uh being taught

937

00:42:59,030 --> 00:42:56,640

how to channel and and the uh the

938

00:43:01,349 --> 00:42:59,040

leaders of the the uh the people that

939

00:43:03,670 --> 00:43:01,359

ran the place were dead they were on the

940

00:43:05,270 --> 00:43:03,680

other side so they they had one channel

941

00:43:06,470 --> 00:43:05,280

that was very good so she'd relay the

942

00:43:09,510 --> 00:43:06,480

messages

943

00:43:11,190 --> 00:43:09,520

and uh and i got finally i it took me

944

00:43:12,069 --> 00:43:11,200

about eight months to get a certificate

945

00:43:14,150 --> 00:43:12,079

of being

946

00:43:15,430 --> 00:43:14,160

a certified channel for the spiritual

947

00:43:17,750 --> 00:43:15,440

hierarchy

948

00:43:19,990 --> 00:43:17,760

so at any rate i got tired of santa cruz

949

00:43:22,790 --> 00:43:20,000

and i thought well i think that the uh

950

00:43:24,790 --> 00:43:22,800

the tibetan foundation had a branch

951
00:43:26,950 --> 00:43:24,800
in sedona i had no idea i thought it was

952
00:43:29,349 --> 00:43:26,960
just sand and cactus so i said well i go

953
00:43:31,510 --> 00:43:29,359
to sedona so anyway i i

954
00:43:33,510 --> 00:43:31,520
i you know you know so now i've been

955
00:43:34,550 --> 00:43:33,520
here uh 34 years

956
00:43:37,030 --> 00:43:34,560
so

957
00:43:39,670 --> 00:43:37,040
that would have been about about 85 or

958
00:43:44,069 --> 00:43:39,680
so yeah during the harmonic convergence

959
00:43:46,470 --> 00:43:44,079
yes okay so uh 84.85 and uh

960
00:43:48,309 --> 00:43:46,480
when you are this is interesting i want

961
00:43:50,470 --> 00:43:48,319
to go back to your comment

962
00:43:53,430 --> 00:43:50,480
that you needed you know to complete the

963
00:43:54,390 --> 00:43:53,440

book right you needed some more uh stuff

964

00:43:56,069 --> 00:43:54,400

for the book

965

00:43:58,630 --> 00:43:56,079

and you put the word out

966

00:44:06,710 --> 00:44:01,030

how quickly did you realize

967

00:44:08,790 --> 00:44:06,720

uh that uh contactees and and et contact

968

00:44:11,750 --> 00:44:08,800

was was so prevalent out there in

969

00:44:13,829 --> 00:44:11,760

society and specifically sedona

970

00:44:15,750 --> 00:44:13,839

well actually the more dramatic ones

971

00:44:20,710 --> 00:44:15,760

that i ran into were in california like

972

00:44:24,470 --> 00:44:20,720

half moon bay oh but uh i i uh i i ended

973

00:44:27,190 --> 00:44:24,480

up i i i figure about 400 they were

974

00:44:28,790 --> 00:44:27,200

split between abductees and contactees

975

00:44:30,069 --> 00:44:28,800

and it was i mean it was an incredible

976

00:44:32,150 --> 00:44:30,079

experience

977

00:44:33,910 --> 00:44:32,160

i don't think anybody outside of bud

978

00:44:36,069 --> 00:44:33,920

hopkins has had more experience than i

979

00:44:38,150 --> 00:44:36,079

have had with uh contactees and

980

00:44:38,950 --> 00:44:38,160

abductees now

981

00:44:41,829 --> 00:44:38,960

uh

982

00:44:44,870 --> 00:44:41,839

tom i i'm gonna ask you the obvious

983

00:44:47,910 --> 00:44:44,880

question here we are in in 2022 and

984

00:44:50,390 --> 00:44:47,920

you've been at this for a very long time

985

00:44:52,470 --> 00:44:50,400

and and your research is is excellent

986

00:44:53,750 --> 00:44:52,480

and you're somebody that we have always

987

00:44:54,710 --> 00:44:53,760

looked up to

988

00:44:58,710 --> 00:44:54,720

but

989

00:45:01,750 --> 00:44:58,720

did you ever in your wildest imagination

990

00:45:03,910 --> 00:45:01,760

uh think that this country in this world

991

00:45:05,910 --> 00:45:03,920

would be speaking about et's and

992

00:45:08,390 --> 00:45:05,920

contacting ufos

993

00:45:11,270 --> 00:45:08,400

like we are today from washington dc to

994

00:45:13,109 --> 00:45:11,280

defense to science and and television

995

00:45:15,510 --> 00:45:13,119

and the people on the street

996

00:45:17,349 --> 00:45:15,520

it's it's it's crazy right now isn't it

997

00:45:19,910 --> 00:45:17,359

did you ever think we would arrive at

998

00:45:22,550 --> 00:45:19,920

something like this

999

00:45:24,630 --> 00:45:22,560

uh actually no you know i i used to get

1000

00:45:27,430 --> 00:45:24,640

uh

1001
00:45:29,109 --> 00:45:27,440
attacked constantly when i was i i gave

1002
00:45:31,270 --> 00:45:29,119
up three times i said this just isn't

1003
00:45:32,630 --> 00:45:31,280
worth it i quit but as soon as i as soon

1004
00:45:33,990 --> 00:45:32,640
as i quit

1005
00:45:36,550 --> 00:45:34,000
something else would happen i'd get

1006
00:45:38,150 --> 00:45:36,560
right back into it again you know a ufo

1007
00:45:40,870 --> 00:45:38,160
something or another

1008
00:45:44,069 --> 00:45:40,880
and uh uh so so uh

1009
00:45:45,990 --> 00:45:44,079
i i never i've been i've been on uh

1010
00:45:47,430 --> 00:45:46,000
your show is the 60th i've been on in

1011
00:45:49,990 --> 00:45:47,440
two and a half years i figure i've

1012
00:45:52,150 --> 00:45:50,000
spoken about 80 million people with not

1013
00:45:54,550 --> 00:45:52,160

one complaint no not one person has

1014

00:45:57,190 --> 00:45:54,560

complained so complain so i might i must

1015

00:45:59,030 --> 00:45:57,200

be doing something right and and

1016

00:46:03,190 --> 00:45:59,040

somebody else is doing something right

1017

00:46:07,270 --> 00:46:03,200

too um and and what i mean by that is

1018

00:46:10,470 --> 00:46:07,280

for the media to be on board uh uh

1019

00:46:13,190 --> 00:46:10,480

congress the senate uh capitol hill

1020

00:46:15,829 --> 00:46:13,200

science avi loeb harvard university

1021

00:46:17,910 --> 00:46:15,839

right the list just goes on and on and

1022

00:46:19,430 --> 00:46:17,920

suddenly you are not

1023

00:46:22,470 --> 00:46:19,440

you know getting attacked i'm not

1024

00:46:26,309 --> 00:46:22,480

getting attacked it's it seems like it's

1025

00:46:27,910 --> 00:46:26,319

an okay area to discuss these days

1026

00:46:29,990 --> 00:46:27,920

well people are starting to believe it

1027

00:46:31,589 --> 00:46:30,000

now that you know the the the debunkers

1028

00:46:33,990 --> 00:46:31,599

and skeptics and critics are they're

1029

00:46:36,550 --> 00:46:34,000

just not if they're finally getting i've

1030

00:46:38,710 --> 00:46:36,560

had people that thought i was nuts you

1031

00:46:40,309 --> 00:46:38,720

know critics and then and then two days

1032

00:46:41,910 --> 00:46:40,319

later they come running tom tom you

1033

00:46:43,430 --> 00:46:41,920

won't believe what i saw last night so

1034

00:46:45,910 --> 00:46:43,440

they went from a devout

1035

00:46:47,510 --> 00:46:45,920

uh disbeliever to a devout believer

1036

00:46:50,069 --> 00:46:47,520

overnight and that's happened a lot with

1037

00:46:52,630 --> 00:46:50,079

me i i won't spend three seconds with a

1038

00:46:54,550 --> 00:46:52,640

with a a skeptic

1039

00:46:56,630 --> 00:46:54,560

to try to try to convince him yeah you

1040

00:47:00,550 --> 00:46:56,640

don't have to

1041

00:47:01,430 --> 00:47:00,560

certainly great days

1042

00:47:02,870 --> 00:47:01,440

now

1043

00:47:05,910 --> 00:47:02,880

um

1044

00:47:07,270 --> 00:47:05,920

i'm gonna turn to sedona uh for a second

1045

00:47:11,270 --> 00:47:07,280

sedona

1046

00:47:14,150 --> 00:47:11,280

um as you know i i'm speaking uh and

1047

00:47:17,030 --> 00:47:14,160

stating the obvious sedona seems to have

1048

00:47:18,309 --> 00:47:17,040

a lot of everything it's all going down

1049

00:47:22,069 --> 00:47:18,319

in sedona

1050

00:47:24,069 --> 00:47:22,079

and the stories of uh of course craft in

1051

00:47:25,670 --> 00:47:24,079

the sky in contact but there's also

1052

00:47:28,150 --> 00:47:25,680

vortexes and

1053

00:47:30,630 --> 00:47:28,160

and magical spots on the ground you have

1054

00:47:34,150 --> 00:47:30,640

the geography that is there

1055

00:47:37,349 --> 00:47:34,160

uh you have cryptids uh bigfoot

1056

00:47:39,589 --> 00:47:37,359

um everything seems to be a is it sedona

1057

00:47:42,230 --> 00:47:39,599

itself the reason for this

1058

00:47:44,630 --> 00:47:42,240

why that area of arizona to have

1059

00:47:45,829 --> 00:47:44,640

everything happening at the same time

1060

00:47:47,349 --> 00:47:45,839

yeah i've been asked that about a

1061

00:47:49,109 --> 00:47:47,359

thousand times it's probably the it's

1062

00:47:52,309 --> 00:47:49,119

probably the the uh the magnetism and

1063

00:47:54,230 --> 00:47:52,319

the red rocks it's like

1064

00:47:55,829 --> 00:47:54,240

the the red rocks around here are red

1065

00:47:58,470 --> 00:47:55,839

because it's rust

1066

00:48:00,390 --> 00:47:58,480

so and that's iron oxide so it must have

1067

00:48:02,549 --> 00:48:00,400

something to do with the uh the

1068

00:48:04,950 --> 00:48:02,559

magnetism here or there's something else

1069

00:48:06,630 --> 00:48:04,960

i don't know i've been studying this

1070

00:48:09,190 --> 00:48:06,640

yeah you know i'm for sure the world

1071

00:48:10,870 --> 00:48:09,200

expert on sedona nobody knows what i

1072

00:48:13,430 --> 00:48:10,880

know and i and i've done it

1073

00:48:15,910 --> 00:48:13,440

you know i i've got this uh i i hunt

1074

00:48:18,470 --> 00:48:15,920

them on their turf i i'm not an armchair

1075

00:48:20,390 --> 00:48:18,480

i've never been an armchair researcher i

1076

00:48:22,069 --> 00:48:20,400

go after them

1077

00:48:23,430 --> 00:48:22,079

i can tell you some pretty hairy stories

1078

00:48:25,109 --> 00:48:23,440

but i'm still here

1079

00:48:27,270 --> 00:48:25,119

well what was your

1080

00:48:28,069 --> 00:48:27,280

take me back to

1081

00:48:30,950 --> 00:48:28,079

uh

1082

00:48:33,750 --> 00:48:30,960

the first thing that happened to you

1083

00:48:36,549 --> 00:48:33,760

because you're there channeling and and

1084

00:48:37,910 --> 00:48:36,559

i i get that and and you go because of

1085

00:48:40,309 --> 00:48:37,920

the institute

1086

00:48:42,549 --> 00:48:40,319

uh but there was always the first time

1087

00:48:43,990 --> 00:48:42,559

something happens what when and and what

1088

00:48:45,670 --> 00:48:44,000

happened

1089

00:48:47,270 --> 00:48:45,680

well you know it's mostly other people's

1090

00:48:49,030 --> 00:48:47,280

stories you know that i was hearing

1091

00:48:51,589 --> 00:48:49,040

constantly and i would i would check

1092

00:48:53,430 --> 00:48:51,599

them out but uh uh you know i had so

1093

00:48:55,349 --> 00:48:53,440

many sightings you know

1094

00:48:56,630 --> 00:48:55,359

i was in a coffee shop one day and the

1095

00:48:58,630 --> 00:48:56,640

guy said you should have been here about

1096

00:49:01,349 --> 00:48:58,640

an hour ago there was a woman that was a

1097

00:49:04,150 --> 00:49:01,359

total ufo disbeliever so we looked out

1098

00:49:06,790 --> 00:49:04,160

the window and there was a huge disc

1099

00:49:08,309 --> 00:49:06,800

uh hovering over uh thunder mountain and

1100

00:49:09,990 --> 00:49:08,319

he the guy said hey come here i want to

1101

00:49:12,309 --> 00:49:10,000

show you this and she was she was

1102

00:49:14,069 --> 00:49:12,319

gobsmacked she you know she she saw a

1103

00:49:15,270 --> 00:49:14,079

ufo so i mean that sort of thing happens

1104

00:49:17,430 --> 00:49:15,280

around here

1105

00:49:20,549 --> 00:49:17,440

uh used to happen all the time it's you

1106

00:49:22,390 --> 00:49:20,559

know it's it's the the uh

1107

00:49:24,549 --> 00:49:22,400

the overcrowding here's is getting to be

1108

00:49:25,750 --> 00:49:24,559

a problem and it's it's driving what

1109

00:49:27,990 --> 00:49:25,760

used to be

1110

00:49:29,670 --> 00:49:28,000

back further back in the canyons or in

1111

00:49:30,870 --> 00:49:29,680

other places but it's certainly still

1112

00:49:33,349 --> 00:49:30,880

here

1113

00:49:35,990 --> 00:49:33,359

now uh i've i've heard the same thing

1114

00:49:39,270 --> 00:49:36,000

too as well that that you guys have a

1115

00:49:41,829 --> 00:49:39,280

traffic problem in that little town now

1116

00:49:43,990 --> 00:49:41,839

yeah it's severe it's severe that's what

1117

00:49:47,190 --> 00:49:44,000

i've heard yeah that's what i've heard

1118

00:49:48,710 --> 00:49:47,200

um now when you say a disc over thunder

1119

00:49:51,270 --> 00:49:48,720

mountain

1120

00:49:54,870 --> 00:49:51,280

what what are you describing and and you

1121

00:49:56,549 --> 00:49:54,880

know is this is this big is this small

1122

00:49:58,790 --> 00:49:56,559

well most of them are around 30 or 40

1123

00:49:59,910 --> 00:49:58,800

feet across and i've i've been i've been

1124

00:50:02,710 --> 00:49:59,920

within

1125

00:50:04,710 --> 00:50:02,720

40 feet of an alien spacecraft i could

1126

00:50:06,870 --> 00:50:04,720

have like i could have i had six

1127

00:50:08,470 --> 00:50:06,880

witnesses you know i i tell people you

1128

00:50:10,230 --> 00:50:08,480

know whatever i talk about i can prove

1129

00:50:12,710 --> 00:50:10,240

it i'm not just blowing smoke out my

1130

00:50:15,829 --> 00:50:12,720

ears if i say something

1131

00:50:19,430 --> 00:50:15,839

uh i can prove it so anyway i was coming

1132

00:50:21,589 --> 00:50:19,440

i was coming back uh i i did uh

1133

00:50:23,829 --> 00:50:21,599

ufo tours well general tours had a tour

1134

00:50:27,109 --> 00:50:23,839

company in sedona we we did we went all

1135

00:50:29,990 --> 00:50:27,119

over the southwest but my ufo tours were

1136

00:50:32,390 --> 00:50:30,000

so popular i spent uh 80 of my time

1137

00:50:34,470 --> 00:50:32,400

doing ufo tours and i retired three

1138

00:50:36,710 --> 00:50:34,480

years ago i don't do them anymore but at

1139

00:50:39,109 --> 00:50:36,720

any rate we were coming out one night

1140

00:50:41,190 --> 00:50:39,119

and there were six people in the car

1141

00:50:43,190 --> 00:50:41,200

and the guy's son was sitting next to me

1142

00:50:45,750 --> 00:50:43,200

and he and he said look look look and

1143

00:50:47,750 --> 00:50:45,760

there was a it was a it was uh it's hard

1144

00:50:50,390 --> 00:50:47,760

to describe but it floated like a

1145

00:50:51,349 --> 00:50:50,400

feather and it was orange and it had uh

1146

00:50:54,950 --> 00:50:51,359

three

1147

00:50:56,390 --> 00:50:54,960

orange spheres inside of it so

1148

00:50:58,309 --> 00:50:56,400

naturally we

1149

00:51:02,470 --> 00:50:58,319

we had put all of our camera equipment

1150

00:51:05,589 --> 00:51:03,829

i could have hit it with a tennis ball

1151
00:51:08,230 --> 00:51:05,599
it came it came right over the van and

1152
00:51:11,190 --> 00:51:08,240
we all got out and saw it we watched it

1153
00:51:13,270 --> 00:51:11,200
and uh it it floated just like a feather

1154
00:51:16,870 --> 00:51:13,280
being blown in a wind

1155
00:51:18,950 --> 00:51:16,880
and uh i i it went it went down towards

1156
00:51:20,790 --> 00:51:18,960
cottonwood turned white

1157
00:51:23,030 --> 00:51:20,800
went straight up about two thousand feet

1158
00:51:25,270 --> 00:51:23,040
came back down and you could see it

1159
00:51:26,549 --> 00:51:25,280
landing behind beside behind the trees

1160
00:51:27,910 --> 00:51:26,559
you know you could actually see it

1161
00:51:30,230 --> 00:51:27,920
landing

1162
00:51:31,430 --> 00:51:30,240
and uh we we hung around for a while it

1163
00:51:33,510 --> 00:51:31,440

was pretty late at night so we didn't

1164

00:51:35,190 --> 00:51:33,520

stay any longer but it probably just

1165

00:51:37,030 --> 00:51:35,200

shot off

1166

00:51:39,430 --> 00:51:37,040

below the trees they just left because

1167

00:51:40,950 --> 00:51:39,440

it was clearly inside of of cottonwood

1168

00:51:41,990 --> 00:51:40,960

uh it was on a hill just above

1169

00:51:45,670 --> 00:51:42,000

cottonwood

1170

00:51:48,549 --> 00:51:45,680

now when you say things are slowing down

1171

00:51:50,710 --> 00:51:48,559

do you think that that is because

1172

00:51:52,630 --> 00:51:50,720

there are so many people now in sedona

1173

00:51:54,870 --> 00:51:52,640

that it's not this

1174

00:51:56,870 --> 00:51:54,880

quiet little town that it used to be

1175

00:51:58,870 --> 00:51:56,880

well unfortunately uh where there used

1176
00:51:59,750 --> 00:51:58,880
to be 10 now there's a thousand people

1177
00:52:02,309 --> 00:51:59,760
right

1178
00:52:04,710 --> 00:52:02,319
so it it's uh it's it's it's still here

1179
00:52:06,790 --> 00:52:04,720
though i i i hear stories especially in

1180
00:52:08,549 --> 00:52:06,800
the bradshaw ranch there were there were

1181
00:52:09,430 --> 00:52:08,559
three professional

1182
00:52:12,069 --> 00:52:09,440
uh

1183
00:52:14,150 --> 00:52:12,079
researchers that had the best equipment

1184
00:52:16,710 --> 00:52:14,160
they had everything uh

1185
00:52:19,829 --> 00:52:16,720
that the best money could buy and they

1186
00:52:21,910 --> 00:52:19,839
had a uh they had a uh

1187
00:52:23,910 --> 00:52:21,920
uh they had a situation they were at the

1188
00:52:25,750 --> 00:52:23,920

bradshaw ranch and i'm always interested

1189

00:52:28,710 --> 00:52:25,760

i i don't go out there much anymore the

1190

00:52:30,870 --> 00:52:28,720

ranch is in ruins the uh the university

1191

00:52:32,390 --> 00:52:30,880

of northern arizona has has leased it

1192

00:52:35,190 --> 00:52:32,400

from the forest service so he got the

1193

00:52:37,510 --> 00:52:35,200

government owns the bradshaw ranch now

1194

00:52:40,790 --> 00:52:37,520

uh through the forest service so

1195

00:52:43,030 --> 00:52:40,800

so uh uh anyway it's uh it's completely

1196

00:52:47,589 --> 00:52:43,040

in ruins the windows are smashed out the

1197

00:52:48,870 --> 00:52:47,599

weeds are a waist high uh it it uh so

1198

00:52:50,390 --> 00:52:48,880

there's really nothing there but there's

1199

00:52:51,990 --> 00:52:50,400

there's nobody there used to be guards

1200

00:52:55,270 --> 00:52:52,000

there stopping people from going on now

1201
00:52:57,109 --> 00:52:55,280
it's wide open so anyway these guys

1202
00:52:58,710 --> 00:52:57,119
uh the three of them they they knew

1203
00:53:01,270 --> 00:52:58,720
exactly what they were doing i mean

1204
00:53:03,349 --> 00:53:01,280
these guys were sharp so one guy they

1205
00:53:05,510 --> 00:53:03,359
stationed they stationed themselves

1206
00:53:07,349 --> 00:53:05,520
around the ranch up on the hill

1207
00:53:09,510 --> 00:53:07,359
and there's a windmill it still works

1208
00:53:11,030 --> 00:53:09,520
it's still working a windmill above the

1209
00:53:13,510 --> 00:53:11,040
ranch and that's one of the strangest

1210
00:53:15,270 --> 00:53:13,520
places on earth i don't know why

1211
00:53:16,950 --> 00:53:15,280
but the really weird

1212
00:53:18,870 --> 00:53:16,960
the really weird stuff that happens to

1213
00:53:21,190 --> 00:53:18,880

people on the bradshaw ranch has always

1214

00:53:22,950 --> 00:53:21,200

been near that windmill in fact i was

1215

00:53:27,190 --> 00:53:22,960

being interviewed

1216

00:53:29,670 --> 00:53:27,200

on a on a a for a national tv show

1217

00:53:31,990 --> 00:53:29,680

i forgot the name but anyway one guy had

1218

00:53:32,870 --> 00:53:32,000

to go go up uh on the hill to take a

1219

00:53:35,510 --> 00:53:32,880

leak

1220

00:53:37,670 --> 00:53:35,520

and uh he he was up by the the uh the uh

1221

00:53:39,589 --> 00:53:37,680

the windmill behind the windmill

1222

00:53:41,270 --> 00:53:39,599

and uh he came back an hour later and

1223

00:53:44,549 --> 00:53:41,280

he's one of the camera crew and they say

1224

00:53:46,470 --> 00:53:44,559

where the hell have you been for an hour

1225

00:53:47,910 --> 00:53:46,480

he said i i was just gone a few minutes

1226
00:53:49,829 --> 00:53:47,920
but he said you know it's funny i heard

1227
00:53:51,670 --> 00:53:49,839
these strange voices

1228
00:53:53,990 --> 00:53:51,680
like like some kind of a foreign

1229
00:53:55,829 --> 00:53:54,000
language in horses running in the

1230
00:53:56,950 --> 00:53:55,839
distance and there's no horses out there

1231
00:53:59,109 --> 00:53:56,960
anymore they haven't been for a long

1232
00:54:00,390 --> 00:53:59,119
time so he came back and they were real

1233
00:54:01,750 --> 00:54:00,400
mad at him because he had a tight

1234
00:54:03,829 --> 00:54:01,760
schedule and he

1235
00:54:05,510 --> 00:54:03,839
he put him back an hour so and this is a

1236
00:54:07,589 --> 00:54:05,520
national camera crew so i mean stuff

1237
00:54:08,230 --> 00:54:07,599
like that happens out here and

1238
00:54:09,109 --> 00:54:08,240

he

1239

00:54:13,589 --> 00:54:09,119

so

1240

00:54:14,790 --> 00:54:13,599

went down right he's hearing horses from

1241

00:54:16,390 --> 00:54:14,800

the past

1242

00:54:18,069 --> 00:54:16,400

well yeah i know i that's you know a lot

1243

00:54:19,510 --> 00:54:18,079

of these mysteries i i have no idea i

1244

00:54:21,030 --> 00:54:19,520

don't have a clue but what happened with

1245

00:54:22,870 --> 00:54:21,040

these three guys

1246

00:54:25,430 --> 00:54:22,880

one of the guys got up it was there he

1247

00:54:26,950 --> 00:54:25,440

was stationed by the by the by the uh

1248

00:54:28,390 --> 00:54:26,960

and i interviewed these guys for two

1249

00:54:30,470 --> 00:54:28,400

hours and they were straight

1250

00:54:32,470 --> 00:54:30,480

straightforward researchers you know

1251

00:54:35,589 --> 00:54:32,480

nuts and bolts researchers

1252

00:54:37,589 --> 00:54:35,599

and i i i so one guy stationed himself

1253

00:54:38,470 --> 00:54:37,599

at the windmill another guy was further

1254

00:54:40,789 --> 00:54:38,480

over

1255

00:54:42,630 --> 00:54:40,799

and then then there was another guy uh

1256

00:54:44,390 --> 00:54:42,640

further uh north

1257

00:54:46,309 --> 00:54:44,400

and now get a load of this i mean this

1258

00:54:48,150 --> 00:54:46,319

is pretty weird even for the bradshaw

1259

00:54:49,589 --> 00:54:48,160

ranch so they were they were they were

1260

00:54:51,109 --> 00:54:49,599

they were all stationed and they had all

1261

00:54:53,670 --> 00:54:51,119

their equipment going

1262

00:54:55,510 --> 00:54:53,680

and uh and nobody got this this on film

1263

00:54:57,430 --> 00:54:55,520

so they're watching

1264

00:54:59,589 --> 00:54:57,440

above the bradshaw ranch is what we call

1265

00:55:01,750 --> 00:54:59,599

bradshaw hills it's kind of officially

1266

00:55:03,349 --> 00:55:01,760

called bradshaw hill now

1267

00:55:04,950 --> 00:55:03,359

so uh

1268

00:55:07,829 --> 00:55:04,960

a a car

1269

00:55:09,670 --> 00:55:07,839

stopped at the top of bradshaw hill

1270

00:55:10,950 --> 00:55:09,680

and uh it stayed there for a while they

1271

00:55:12,630 --> 00:55:10,960

were watching it because they knew i was

1272

00:55:14,549 --> 00:55:12,640

they read my books they knew all strange

1273

00:55:17,190 --> 00:55:14,559

stuff that happened out there so

1274

00:55:22,309 --> 00:55:19,510

so the car took off it starts coming

1275

00:55:23,670 --> 00:55:22,319

down towards the the bradshaw ranch and

1276

00:55:25,190 --> 00:55:23,680

it wasn't on the road it was going

1277

00:55:27,030 --> 00:55:25,200

through the trees

1278

00:55:29,589 --> 00:55:27,040

just like a car tail lights headlights

1279

00:55:31,190 --> 00:55:29,599

the whole deal and it's it's it's

1280

00:55:32,870 --> 00:55:31,200

going like uh

1281

00:55:34,710 --> 00:55:32,880

i've seen this so i know exactly what

1282

00:55:36,549 --> 00:55:34,720

those guys were talking about linda

1283

00:55:39,910 --> 00:55:36,559

bradshaw and i used to see it often and

1284

00:55:41,750 --> 00:55:39,920

they a ufo can mimic a car perfectly you

1285

00:55:44,150 --> 00:55:41,760

you you wouldn't know the difference so

1286

00:55:46,230 --> 00:55:44,160

anyway

1287

00:55:49,270 --> 00:55:46,240

they

1288

00:55:51,030 --> 00:55:49,280

through the trees and you know you

1289

00:55:52,870 --> 00:55:51,040

couldn't even you you'd have a hard time

1290

00:55:55,109 --> 00:55:52,880

driving a tank down through there those

1291

00:55:57,829 --> 00:55:55,119

trees and rocks are so so bad right so

1292

00:55:58,950 --> 00:55:57,839

the car gets down to the ranch the edge

1293

00:56:00,630 --> 00:55:58,960

of the ranch and it didn't go through

1294

00:56:03,270 --> 00:56:00,640

the gate there's a big metal gate out

1295

00:56:07,510 --> 00:56:03,280

there still and uh it went cut across

1296

00:56:09,109 --> 00:56:07,520

the field went through a a chicken a a

1297

00:56:10,870 --> 00:56:09,119

chicken wire fence that surrounds the

1298

00:56:12,789 --> 00:56:10,880

ranch now the university put it up with

1299

00:56:14,470 --> 00:56:12,799

a big sign it went through the through

1300

00:56:15,430 --> 00:56:14,480

the fence didn't knock it down just went

1301
00:56:17,190 --> 00:56:15,440
through it

1302
00:56:19,430 --> 00:56:17,200
and then then uh it went across a

1303
00:56:20,630 --> 00:56:19,440
cultivated field you know the the ruts

1304
00:56:22,549 --> 00:56:20,640
in the field would

1305
00:56:25,270 --> 00:56:22,559
would be hard eating for a jeep

1306
00:56:26,710 --> 00:56:25,280
so so uh the uh

1307
00:56:28,789 --> 00:56:26,720
the car

1308
00:56:30,789 --> 00:56:28,799
uh stopped went through the two two

1309
00:56:32,710 --> 00:56:30,799
fences went right through them

1310
00:56:34,390 --> 00:56:32,720
and drove across that cultivated field

1311
00:56:36,390 --> 00:56:34,400
like it was a highway and then it

1312
00:56:38,630 --> 00:56:36,400
stopped behind the ranch house

1313
00:56:40,309 --> 00:56:38,640

uh and and just before that the guy up

1314

00:56:42,789 --> 00:56:40,319

on the hill above the ranch house saw a

1315

00:56:45,430 --> 00:56:42,799

guy in white pants come out of the woods

1316

00:56:46,950 --> 00:56:45,440

and go behind the ranch house and the

1317

00:56:48,710 --> 00:56:46,960

car pulled up just a few minutes

1318

00:56:50,309 --> 00:56:48,720

afterwards and this girl got out all

1319

00:56:52,309 --> 00:56:50,319

dressed in white

1320

00:56:54,230 --> 00:56:52,319

and she she ran

1321

00:56:56,789 --> 00:56:54,240

behind the ranch house i mean this car

1322

00:56:58,710 --> 00:56:56,799

was everything tail lights

1323

00:57:00,789 --> 00:56:58,720

headlights you know the the dome lights

1324

00:57:03,349 --> 00:57:00,799

when she got out the whole deal

1325

00:57:05,270 --> 00:57:03,359

so she went behind the ranch house and i

1326

00:57:06,710 --> 00:57:05,280

said well did she have it did she have

1327

00:57:08,230 --> 00:57:06,720

time to take a pee

1328

00:57:11,270 --> 00:57:08,240

and they said no

1329

00:57:12,710 --> 00:57:11,280

no we we we we watched you know we were

1330

00:57:15,349 --> 00:57:12,720

timing that too

1331

00:57:17,109 --> 00:57:15,359

so so the uh the

1332

00:57:19,190 --> 00:57:17,119

the girl runs back to the car and the

1333

00:57:20,950 --> 00:57:19,200

car goes back through the fence twice

1334

00:57:22,630 --> 00:57:20,960

didn't knock it down

1335

00:57:25,670 --> 00:57:22,640

and then it went across when it caught

1336

00:57:27,430 --> 00:57:25,680

across this this cultivated field

1337

00:57:28,870 --> 00:57:27,440

smooth like he was driving on a highway

1338

00:57:31,270 --> 00:57:28,880

back up through the trees and

1339

00:57:32,950 --> 00:57:31,280

disappeared so

1340

00:57:34,390 --> 00:57:32,960

something happened to these three guys

1341

00:57:36,470 --> 00:57:34,400

you know

1342

00:57:37,750 --> 00:57:36,480

so i so i like i say i interviewed them

1343

00:57:39,510 --> 00:57:37,760

for two hours

1344

00:57:41,750 --> 00:57:39,520

and they were they were the guy the guy

1345

00:57:43,270 --> 00:57:41,760

that was uh by the with the windmill and

1346

00:57:45,109 --> 00:57:43,280

these guys these guys were smart they

1347

00:57:47,510 --> 00:57:45,119

they knew all that you know they studied

1348

00:57:50,230 --> 00:57:47,520

all the stuff about ufos and the

1349

00:57:52,150 --> 00:57:50,240

researchers and read my books and and uh

1350

00:57:54,549 --> 00:57:52,160

he the guy by the windmill got so

1351
00:57:56,390 --> 00:57:54,559
confused and disoriented he got lost he

1352
00:57:58,309 --> 00:57:56,400
went in the wrong direction

1353
00:58:00,549 --> 00:57:58,319
and he got he got quite a ways from from

1354
00:58:02,630 --> 00:58:00,559
where he was and realized he was not

1355
00:58:04,470 --> 00:58:02,640
he's going away from the ranch

1356
00:58:06,390 --> 00:58:04,480
so he came back and they all got

1357
00:58:07,750 --> 00:58:06,400
together then i met him two days later

1358
00:58:09,349 --> 00:58:07,760
and i interviewed him for two hours

1359
00:58:12,309 --> 00:58:09,359
quite a story but that's typical of the

1360
00:58:14,630 --> 00:58:12,319
ranch so the car am i understanding you

1361
00:58:17,430 --> 00:58:14,640
correctly the car

1362
00:58:19,750 --> 00:58:17,440
drove through the chicken wire without

1363
00:58:22,069 --> 00:58:19,760

breaking it down yep drove right through

1364

00:58:24,150 --> 00:58:22,079

it without breaking it down now tom i'm

1365

00:58:25,589 --> 00:58:24,160

going to be out there uh as you know

1366

00:58:27,829 --> 00:58:25,599

this weekend

1367

00:58:29,910 --> 00:58:27,839

can i get onto the ranch

1368

00:58:32,470 --> 00:58:29,920

will i get in trouble yeah no it's

1369

00:58:33,750 --> 00:58:32,480

completely open now you can you can uh i

1370

00:58:36,710 --> 00:58:33,760

have friends that go out there all the

1371

00:58:38,470 --> 00:58:36,720

time just to see what they can uh rustle

1372

00:58:40,470 --> 00:58:38,480

up you know and now it's it's uh it's

1373

00:58:43,190 --> 00:58:40,480

completely open you can park out by the

1374

00:58:44,950 --> 00:58:43,200

gate and just walk walk into it okay uh

1375

00:58:46,309 --> 00:58:44,960

oh so i can't drive through the gate i

1376

00:58:48,390 --> 00:58:46,319

have to park at the gate and then just

1377

00:58:51,109 --> 00:58:48,400

walk through yeah it's only

1378

00:58:53,109 --> 00:58:51,119

50 yards okay and and what about the

1379

00:58:55,670 --> 00:58:53,119

windmill do i have access to that that's

1380

00:58:57,349 --> 00:58:55,680

easy yeah yeah you can you can yeah

1381

00:58:58,950 --> 00:58:57,359

the windmill is easily more easily

1382

00:59:02,069 --> 00:58:58,960

accessible in the ranches you just walk

1383

00:59:04,470 --> 00:59:02,079

up on the hills right there well um uh i

1384

00:59:06,789 --> 00:59:04,480

have uh i have all the night vision

1385

00:59:10,549 --> 00:59:06,799

right i've got all that stuff and

1386

00:59:11,430 --> 00:59:10,559

and binoculars and things um i i think

1387

00:59:13,829 --> 00:59:11,440

that

1388

00:59:15,670 --> 00:59:13,839

i i i need to do this you know my first

1389

00:59:18,230 --> 00:59:15,680

trip to sedona i didn't realize that i

1390

00:59:19,030 --> 00:59:18,240

could actually get on the ranch yeah you

1391

00:59:21,030 --> 00:59:19,040

can

1392

00:59:22,390 --> 00:59:21,040

well i have a couple of friends that go

1393

00:59:24,150 --> 00:59:22,400

out there all that they're out there all

1394

00:59:25,910 --> 00:59:24,160

the time they do get some interesting

1395

00:59:28,470 --> 00:59:25,920

stuff and by the way there was a guy

1396

00:59:29,990 --> 00:59:28,480

here he's a famous filmmaker i'm not

1397

00:59:32,470 --> 00:59:30,000

going to say his name but he put he put

1398

00:59:36,630 --> 00:59:32,480

trail cameras all over the ranch

1399

00:59:38,470 --> 00:59:36,640

and uh i i i i kind of waited for him

1400

00:59:39,589 --> 00:59:38,480

to call me and he

1401
00:59:41,670 --> 00:59:39,599
he never caught he just kind of

1402
00:59:43,510 --> 00:59:41,680
disappeared i you know i'd like to know

1403
00:59:45,589 --> 00:59:43,520
what he got on those trail cameras he i

1404
00:59:47,430 --> 00:59:45,599
think he put eight trail cameras around

1405
00:59:49,349 --> 00:59:47,440
the ranch

1406
00:59:50,870 --> 00:59:49,359
well uh we'll talk about him after the

1407
00:59:53,910 --> 00:59:50,880
show

1408
00:59:55,430 --> 00:59:53,920
um maybe maybe i maybe i can stir the

1409
00:59:57,109 --> 00:59:55,440
pot on that

1410
00:59:59,430 --> 00:59:57,119
i would like to i'd like to find that

1411
01:00:01,829 --> 00:59:59,440
out too as well well let's let's take a

1412
01:00:03,910 --> 01:00:01,839
break and when we come back tom uh we'll

1413
01:00:06,390 --> 01:00:03,920

talk about the history of the bradshaw

1414

01:00:09,270 --> 01:00:06,400

ranch because you probably more than

1415

01:00:11,750 --> 01:00:09,280

anybody besides the bradshaws themselves

1416

01:00:14,549 --> 01:00:11,760

have spent more time at this ranch and

1417

01:00:16,789 --> 01:00:14,559

you know the history so uh let's let's

1418

01:00:18,390 --> 01:00:16,799

keep this going i'm very excited this is

1419

01:00:20,950 --> 01:00:18,400

fade to black i am your host jimmy

1420

01:00:23,589 --> 01:00:20,960

church tonight tom dango is here

1421

01:00:25,190 --> 01:00:23,599

eight books out and the links for all of

1422

01:00:27,589 --> 01:00:25,200

his books are up in social media and

1423

01:00:29,670 --> 01:00:27,599

over on our website

1424

01:00:31,510 --> 01:00:29,680

gonna continue on with the bradshaw

1425

01:00:33,910 --> 01:00:31,520

ranch after this short break and the

1426
01:00:35,589 --> 01:00:33,920
game changer and on x networks this is

1427
01:00:41,650 --> 01:00:35,599
fade to black stay with us we'll be

1428
01:00:41,660 --> 01:01:00,789
[Music]

1429
01:01:06,500 --> 01:01:02,950
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1430
01:01:07,990 --> 01:01:06,510
on the game changer radio network

1431
01:01:10,470 --> 01:01:08,000
[Music]

1432
01:01:13,910 --> 01:01:10,480
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1433
01:01:17,349 --> 01:01:13,920
powerhouse kumx db

1434
01:01:22,549 --> 01:01:19,270
this is billy carson with forbidden

1435
01:01:24,549 --> 01:01:22,559
knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1436
01:01:27,670 --> 01:01:24,559
has just reached its one year

1437
01:01:29,990 --> 01:01:27,680
anniversary that's right one year and as

1438
01:01:32,789 --> 01:01:30,000

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1439

01:01:35,829 --> 01:01:32,799

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1440

01:01:38,950 --> 01:01:35,839

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1441

01:01:41,589 --> 01:01:38,960

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1442

01:01:44,549 --> 01:01:41,599

documentaries conferences workshops

1443

01:01:47,190 --> 01:01:44,559

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1444

01:01:49,510 --> 01:01:47,200

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1445

01:01:51,670 --> 01:01:49,520

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1446

01:01:56,309 --> 01:01:51,680

mobile device or get the forbidden

1447

01:01:59,349 --> 01:01:56,319

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1448

01:02:02,950 --> 01:01:59,359

itunes or google play today and use

1449

01:02:04,950 --> 01:02:02,960

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1450

01:02:10,309 --> 01:02:04,960

code 30 days free on

1451
01:02:14,470 --> 01:02:12,390
because you never got that pony you

1452
01:02:16,150 --> 01:02:14,480
always wanted

1453
01:02:18,549 --> 01:02:16,160
damn it

1454
01:02:23,190 --> 01:02:18,559
jimmy church and fade to black on the

1455
01:02:28,789 --> 01:02:26,390
listen i know and you know that you've

1456
01:02:31,029 --> 01:02:28,799
always wanted your first crystal skull

1457
01:02:33,109 --> 01:02:31,039
or maybe you're a collector just like me

1458
01:02:34,950 --> 01:02:33,119
but you just don't know where to go to

1459
01:02:37,670 --> 01:02:34,960
find the real thing

1460
01:02:39,589 --> 01:02:37,680
then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1461
01:02:42,069 --> 01:02:39,599
the crystalskull.com

1462
01:02:44,069 --> 01:02:42,079
carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1463
01:02:46,470 --> 01:02:44,079

of the most respected ancient crystal

1464

01:02:48,390 --> 01:02:46,480

skulls in the world all of her unique

1465

01:02:50,710 --> 01:02:48,400

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1466

01:02:52,710 --> 01:02:50,720

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1467

01:02:55,430 --> 01:02:52,720

carved from the finest gemstone and

1468

01:02:57,430 --> 01:02:55,440

materials imprinting is the process of

1469

01:03:01,029 --> 01:02:57,440

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1470

01:03:03,430 --> 01:03:01,039

master skull or master computer einstein

1471

01:03:05,190 --> 01:03:03,440

the ancient crystal skull to see

1472

01:03:07,910 --> 01:03:05,200

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1473

01:03:10,309 --> 01:03:07,920

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1474

01:03:12,789 --> 01:03:10,319

the crystal skull dot com click on the

1475

01:03:15,430 --> 01:03:12,799

banner over on our site don't forget to

1476

01:03:18,150 --> 01:03:15,440

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1477

01:03:21,109 --> 01:03:18,160

receive 10 off of your order today

1478

01:03:23,990 --> 01:03:21,119

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1479

01:03:27,589 --> 01:03:24,000

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1480

01:03:30,549 --> 01:03:27,599

visit einstein the crystal skull dot com

1481

01:03:32,069 --> 01:03:30,559

hi grace hobbs with the x obviously if

1482

01:03:34,390 --> 01:03:32,079

you're listening to this you have an

1483

01:03:37,670 --> 01:03:34,400

interest in unexplained phenomena like

1484

01:03:40,069 --> 01:03:37,680

ghosts bigfoot and ufos and by now you

1485

01:03:43,109 --> 01:03:40,079

know that we have our own x-blog the

1486

01:03:44,950 --> 01:03:43,119

next newsletter and the unex magazine

1487

01:03:46,950 --> 01:03:44,960

quarterly but most of you don't know

1488

01:03:49,029 --> 01:03:46,960

that we have started our very own

1489

01:03:51,430 --> 01:03:49,039

paranormal conference and this year for

1490

01:03:53,270 --> 01:03:51,440

safety this two-day ex-con will be

1491

01:03:55,589 --> 01:03:53,280

virtual so you can attend from the

1492

01:03:57,829 --> 01:03:55,599

comfort of your home ex-con presenters

1493

01:04:00,390 --> 01:03:57,839

include whitley strieber micah hanks

1494

01:04:02,789 --> 01:04:00,400

margie k and preston dennett lisa martin

1495

01:04:05,990 --> 01:04:02,799

and wayne lawrence lee spiegel debbie

1496

01:04:09,029 --> 01:04:06,000

zaglemyer dan terry kate grabowski and

1497

01:04:10,710 --> 01:04:09,039

ray hernandez there will also be a live

1498

01:04:13,430 --> 01:04:10,720

paranormal investigation by the

1499

01:04:15,750 --> 01:04:13,440

riverside iowa paranormal team so come

1500

01:04:18,789 --> 01:04:15,760

hang out with us in the safety of home

1501
01:04:22,230 --> 01:04:18,799
as we set out to explain the unexplained

1502
01:04:26,029 --> 01:04:22,240
friday may 13th and saturday the 14th

1503
01:04:39,990 --> 01:04:26,039
2022 and tickets are on sale now go to

1504
01:04:44,150 --> 01:04:42,069
this is ray sobs here repping the planet

1505
01:04:46,970 --> 01:04:44,160
and you're listening to my good friend

1506
01:04:48,069 --> 01:04:46,980
jimmy church fade to black

1507
01:04:50,309 --> 01:04:48,079
[Music]

1508
01:04:52,390 --> 01:04:50,319
this is toby kebble you're listening to

1509
01:04:55,430 --> 01:04:52,400
jimmychurchradio.com

1510
01:04:57,670 --> 01:04:55,440
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1511
01:05:02,870 --> 01:04:57,680
i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1512
01:05:06,950 --> 01:05:05,270
hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1513
01:05:09,190 --> 01:05:06,960

we're the honey brothers

1514

01:05:10,710 --> 01:05:09,200

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1515

01:05:12,390 --> 01:05:10,720

revolution

1516

01:05:14,390 --> 01:05:12,400

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1517

01:05:16,710 --> 01:05:14,400

and you can become an official fate or

1518

01:05:20,950 --> 01:05:16,720

not by just going to our membership

1519

01:05:25,349 --> 01:05:23,029

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1520

01:05:27,670 --> 01:05:25,359

conscious life expo and you're listening

1521

01:05:30,069 --> 01:05:27,680

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1522

01:05:33,670 --> 01:05:30,079

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1523

01:05:35,510 --> 01:05:33,680

astrological chart since 1963. true

1524

01:05:37,190 --> 01:05:35,520

story

1525

01:05:38,789 --> 01:05:37,200

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1526

01:05:40,780 --> 01:05:38,799

report and you're listening to jimmy

1527

01:05:44,750 --> 01:05:40,790

church on fade to black

1528

01:05:45,070 --> 01:05:44,760

[Music]

1529

01:06:01,190 --> 01:05:45,080

[Applause]

1530

01:06:02,870 --> 01:06:01,200

[Music]

1531

01:06:04,710 --> 01:06:02,880

welcome back fade to black i am your

1532

01:06:06,150 --> 01:06:04,720

host jimmy church tonight tom dango is

1533

01:06:07,910 --> 01:06:06,160

here

1534

01:06:09,829 --> 01:06:07,920

it's gonna be a great conversation i

1535

01:06:11,829 --> 01:06:09,839

feel this coming tomorrow night jazz

1536

01:06:14,309 --> 01:06:11,839

shaw thursday night is another fader

1537

01:06:16,950 --> 01:06:14,319

night with open lines all night long

1538

01:06:19,829 --> 01:06:16,960

and i i just want to uh pick up right

1539

01:06:21,670 --> 01:06:19,839

where we left off uh there tom

1540

01:06:25,430 --> 01:06:21,680

uh about the bradshaw ranch by the way

1541

01:06:26,309 --> 01:06:25,440

uh how is cell reception out there

1542

01:06:28,950 --> 01:06:26,319

uh

1543

01:06:30,710 --> 01:06:28,960

well in place is not very good okay all

1544

01:06:32,630 --> 01:06:30,720

right yeah i'm just wondering if i

1545

01:06:34,069 --> 01:06:32,640

should live stream from the bradshaw

1546

01:06:36,150 --> 01:06:34,079

ranch

1547

01:06:38,069 --> 01:06:36,160

well the signal strength there is pretty

1548

01:06:40,789 --> 01:06:38,079

good but there are places it's dead

1549

01:06:42,390 --> 01:06:40,799

around here okay well i'm excited about

1550

01:06:45,670 --> 01:06:42,400

this now what

1551

01:06:48,549 --> 01:06:45,680

so you arrive in uh

1552

01:06:50,309 --> 01:06:48,559

um how soon after that did you meet the

1553

01:06:52,630 --> 01:06:50,319

bradshaws

1554

01:06:55,109 --> 01:06:52,640

uh you know i i heard rumors about the

1555

01:06:57,670 --> 01:06:55,119

bradshaw ranch and uh

1556

01:07:00,870 --> 01:06:57,680

uh so i i got a letter from linda one

1557

01:07:02,789 --> 01:07:00,880

day and uh and and and uh but by the way

1558

01:07:03,589 --> 01:07:02,799

we tried to get bigelow interested in

1559

01:07:05,029 --> 01:07:03,599

this stuff and they wouldn't have

1560

01:07:07,430 --> 01:07:05,039

anything to do with this but we had a

1561

01:07:10,150 --> 01:07:07,440

lot of experience we we could have

1562

01:07:12,630 --> 01:07:10,160

uh added to uh the skinwalker ranch i

1563

01:07:14,950 --> 01:07:12,640

just wanted anyway so so i got a letter

1564

01:07:16,630 --> 01:07:14,960

from linda and and i was uh

1565

01:07:18,150 --> 01:07:16,640

i'd heard the rumors and i didn't know

1566

01:07:20,230 --> 01:07:18,160

anybody that knew the bradshaws and i

1567

01:07:21,990 --> 01:07:20,240

would just die in to go down there

1568

01:07:25,109 --> 01:07:22,000

because i was you know a paranormal buff

1569

01:07:27,910 --> 01:07:25,119

right right so yeah so

1570

01:07:29,990 --> 01:07:27,920

i got a letter from linda one day and

1571

01:07:32,069 --> 01:07:30,000

said tom can you come out to the ranch

1572

01:07:34,069 --> 01:07:32,079

and strange things have been going on

1573

01:07:35,190 --> 01:07:34,079

out here and she she gave me some of the

1574

01:07:37,270 --> 01:07:35,200

pictures

1575

01:07:39,109 --> 01:07:37,280

uh that she'd been getting out there you

1576

01:07:42,789 --> 01:07:39,119

know at night

1577

01:07:44,309 --> 01:07:42,799

and uh you know uh so anyway uh i don't

1578

01:07:46,630 --> 01:07:44,319

want to lose track of where i am here

1579

01:07:49,029 --> 01:07:46,640

but but linda linda bradshaw and linda

1580

01:07:51,750 --> 01:07:49,039

crystal they were orbs she was getting

1581

01:07:53,670 --> 01:07:51,760

photographs of orbs and linda bradshaw

1582

01:07:57,109 --> 01:07:53,680

and linda crystal were the ones that

1583

01:07:59,990 --> 01:07:57,119

were the first ones that brought uh orb

1584

01:08:02,470 --> 01:08:00,000

uh uh attention to the world and from

1585

01:08:05,029 --> 01:08:02,480

the bradshaw ranch and linda crystal in

1586

01:08:07,270 --> 01:08:05,039

pinebush new york it spread all around

1587

01:08:09,109 --> 01:08:07,280

the world within a couple of months

1588

01:08:11,349 --> 01:08:09,119

because i watched i watched it carefully

1589

01:08:12,870 --> 01:08:11,359

so so anyway there were photographs of

1590

01:08:14,789 --> 01:08:12,880

orbs

1591

01:08:17,349 --> 01:08:14,799

and uh uh

1592

01:08:19,669 --> 01:08:17,359

see what she would do and and linda kind

1593

01:08:21,990 --> 01:08:19,679

of pioneered this we just she would walk

1594

01:08:24,149 --> 01:08:22,000

around at night with a 35 millimeter

1595

01:08:26,309 --> 01:08:24,159

flash camera and just take flash

1596

01:08:27,510 --> 01:08:26,319

pictures randomly anywhere up down

1597

01:08:30,390 --> 01:08:27,520

sideways

1598

01:08:32,390 --> 01:08:30,400

uh you know so so i went out and i saw

1599

01:08:33,669 --> 01:08:32,400

the pitches that she was taking

1600

01:08:35,110 --> 01:08:33,679

so

1601

01:08:37,110 --> 01:08:35,120

i started doing the same thing i was

1602

01:08:39,910 --> 01:08:37,120

getting the same kind of stuff but

1603

01:08:42,309 --> 01:08:39,920

different uh you know

1604

01:08:44,229 --> 01:08:42,319

to make a long story short it's not it's

1605

01:08:47,189 --> 01:08:44,239

not often the camera it's the person

1606

01:08:49,189 --> 01:08:47,199

behind the camera that affects what the

1607

01:08:50,709 --> 01:08:49,199

camera takes it took us a long time to

1608

01:08:52,789 --> 01:08:50,719

discover that

1609

01:08:55,269 --> 01:08:52,799

so anyway i ended up spending the next

1610

01:08:57,749 --> 01:08:55,279

four and a half years uh

1611

01:08:59,110 --> 01:08:57,759

on the bradshaw ranch

1612

01:09:01,030 --> 01:08:59,120

about four times a week and i would

1613

01:09:03,349 --> 01:09:01,040

leave about one o'clock in the morning

1614

01:09:06,149 --> 01:09:03,359

and some of the stuff that happened uh

1615

01:09:07,269 --> 01:09:06,159

to uh linda and i was was pretty pretty

1616

01:09:09,110 --> 01:09:07,279

incredible

1617

01:09:11,269 --> 01:09:09,120

but i i need to point out we were never

1618

01:09:12,709 --> 01:09:11,279

hurt in any way with all this stuff so

1619

01:09:13,910 --> 01:09:12,719

anyway i'll talk about some of it

1620

01:09:17,749 --> 01:09:13,920

tonight

1621

01:09:19,030 --> 01:09:17,759

uh so uh so anyway uh we uh we started i

1622

01:09:21,269 --> 01:09:19,040

started getting some really strange

1623

01:09:23,430 --> 01:09:21,279

stuff photographs out there and it got

1624

01:09:24,630 --> 01:09:23,440

better and better and better and better

1625

01:09:27,349 --> 01:09:24,640

and bob

1626

01:09:29,829 --> 01:09:27,359

bob is uh you know he was an old redneck

1627

01:09:31,829 --> 01:09:29,839

arizona cowboy rancher you know he

1628

01:09:33,910 --> 01:09:31,839

he came out one time he was on national

1629

01:09:37,030 --> 01:09:33,920

tv he was on a

1630

01:09:39,110 --> 01:09:37,040

a paranormal borderline with uh

1631

01:09:43,669 --> 01:09:39,120

uh

1632

01:09:45,910 --> 01:09:43,679

so bob bob went out one day this is two

1633

01:09:48,709 --> 01:09:45,920

o'clock in the afternoon and a disc

1634

01:09:51,990 --> 01:09:48,719

landed in the apple orchard and had

1635

01:09:54,149 --> 01:09:52,000

hundreds of white spheres with it

1636

01:09:56,229 --> 01:09:54,159

and it it so

1637

01:09:57,590 --> 01:09:56,239

it uh it was it was about 30 feet across

1638

01:09:58,709 --> 01:09:57,600

but it landed right in front of him and

1639

01:10:00,390 --> 01:09:58,719

yeah

1640

01:10:03,030 --> 01:10:00,400

you know i mean this you know keep in

1641

01:10:05,750 --> 01:10:03,040

mind bob just a you know an arizona

1642

01:10:09,350 --> 01:10:05,760

cowboy died in the world arizona cowboy

1643

01:10:12,070 --> 01:10:09,360

book and so anyway he he he wouldn't

1644

01:10:14,149 --> 01:10:12,080

come out again linda used to go in and

1645

01:10:15,430 --> 01:10:14,159

say bob you've got to come out and see

1646

01:10:18,149 --> 01:10:15,440

this

1647

01:10:20,310 --> 01:10:18,159

wait wait wait wait wait tom tom hold on

1648

01:10:23,110 --> 01:10:20,320

here let's pump the brakes

1649

01:10:26,470 --> 01:10:23,120

you're saying that jonathan frakes uh

1650

01:10:27,669 --> 01:10:26,480

witnessed with bob uh a craft land in

1651

01:10:31,110 --> 01:10:27,679

the orchard

1652

01:10:33,189 --> 01:10:31,120

no uh bob was uh interviewed uh by

1653

01:10:35,270 --> 01:10:33,199

jonathan frakes when bob was on the

1654

01:10:37,030 --> 01:10:35,280

ranch for the the show paranormal

1655

01:10:40,709 --> 01:10:37,040

borderline right

1656

01:10:42,310 --> 01:10:40,719

and uh bob was describing what he saw

1657

01:10:44,790 --> 01:10:42,320

in the orchard

1658

01:10:46,390 --> 01:10:44,800

and uh he uh from that day on he would

1659

01:10:48,149 --> 01:10:46,400

not come out of the house

1660

01:10:50,229 --> 01:10:48,159

linda there were things incredible

1661

01:10:52,870 --> 01:10:50,239

things that linda and i saw

1662

01:10:55,510 --> 01:10:52,880

but uh bob he would absolutely you

1663

01:10:57,030 --> 01:10:55,520

refused to come out and linda tried to

1664

01:10:59,110 --> 01:10:57,040

drag him out but he wouldn't come out

1665

01:11:01,430 --> 01:10:59,120

you stayed stayed and watched tv in the

1666

01:11:04,229 --> 01:11:01,440

in the house in the ranch house now what

1667

01:11:06,310 --> 01:11:04,239

was your there's always that moment

1668

01:11:08,550 --> 01:11:06,320

right where you you stopping to go okay

1669

01:11:09,669 --> 01:11:08,560

holy crap this is real right i'm not

1670

01:11:11,110 --> 01:11:09,679

crazy

1671

01:11:12,950 --> 01:11:11,120

um

1672

01:11:15,669 --> 01:11:12,960

what was that moment at the bradshaw

1673

01:11:17,830 --> 01:11:15,679

ranch for you

1674

01:11:20,070 --> 01:11:17,840

well you know we got uh we would walk

1675

01:11:21,669 --> 01:11:20,080

around taking flash pictures and we were

1676

01:11:22,709 --> 01:11:21,679

getting things like

1677

01:11:25,189 --> 01:11:22,719

uh

1678

01:11:26,870 --> 01:11:25,199

strange things like for instance both

1679

01:11:29,350 --> 01:11:26,880

both linda and i

1680

01:11:32,470 --> 01:11:29,360

took a flash picture it at exactly the

1681

01:11:34,149 --> 01:11:32,480

same time and a feather a white feather

1682

01:11:35,590 --> 01:11:34,159

appeared in front with the cameras

1683

01:11:37,990 --> 01:11:35,600

didn't record it

1684

01:11:39,750 --> 01:11:38,000

but there was a white feather about 14

1685

01:11:42,070 --> 01:11:39,760

feet tall right in front of us both

1686

01:11:43,990 --> 01:11:42,080

lynda linda and i used to say if you

1687

01:11:45,990 --> 01:11:44,000

hadn't seen that too i i would know i'm

1688

01:11:48,149 --> 01:11:46,000

crazy insane

1689

01:11:50,390 --> 01:11:48,159

uh so anyway things like that but the

1690

01:11:52,390 --> 01:11:50,400

cameras didn't record it but the cameras

1691

01:11:55,350 --> 01:11:52,400

would often record stuff

1692

01:11:58,149 --> 01:11:55,360

and i've got i've got them right here

1693

01:12:00,149 --> 01:11:58,159

uh stuff that uh uh we couldn't see but

1694

01:12:02,310 --> 01:12:00,159

the camera could see it and now that's a

1695

01:12:05,189 --> 01:12:02,320

scientific fact a camera can see far

1696

01:12:08,470 --> 01:12:05,199

more than the human eye can see sure

1697

01:12:09,990 --> 01:12:08,480

now describe this uh 14-foot white

1698

01:12:12,070 --> 01:12:10,000

feather

1699

01:12:14,470 --> 01:12:12,080

well that's what it was it you know we

1700

01:12:16,950 --> 01:12:14,480

things like that would happen and uh

1701

01:12:19,270 --> 01:12:16,960

we we just we we couldn't there's no no

1702

01:12:21,350 --> 01:12:19,280

way to explain it you know no we it was

1703

01:12:23,750 --> 01:12:21,360

beyond our understanding but it was

1704

01:12:24,709 --> 01:12:23,760

there we both saw it however it appeared

1705

01:12:27,189 --> 01:12:24,719

there

1706

01:12:30,149 --> 01:12:27,199

uh you know in the the uh the the the

1707

01:12:31,830 --> 01:12:30,159

famous uh portal that was uh on the

1708

01:12:34,550 --> 01:12:31,840

bradshaw ranch was

1709

01:12:36,390 --> 01:12:34,560

about uh 40 feet from the ranch house

1710

01:12:38,390 --> 01:12:36,400

about 30 feet in the air it was about 30

1711

01:12:41,110 --> 01:12:38,400

feet across

1712

01:12:42,709 --> 01:12:41,120

and linda was real sensitive to to this

1713

01:12:45,030 --> 01:12:42,719

uh you know this stuff that came out of

1714

01:12:47,830 --> 01:12:45,040

the portal and there were times she was

1715

01:12:49,110 --> 01:12:47,840

far more sensitive to it than i was

1716

01:12:50,950 --> 01:12:49,120

but uh

1717

01:12:52,950 --> 01:12:50,960

at times we it seemed like we were in

1718

01:12:55,110 --> 01:12:52,960

times square in new york there were so

1719

01:12:57,590 --> 01:12:55,120

many things going on around us and and

1720

01:13:00,950 --> 01:12:57,600

odors and and strange smells like

1721

01:13:06,149 --> 01:13:00,960

burning tar and sulfur and roses

1722

01:13:07,430 --> 01:13:06,159

uh so it uh uh you know it uh uh

1723

01:13:09,350 --> 01:13:07,440

hard to explain unless you've

1724

01:13:12,709 --> 01:13:09,360

experienced it it's hard to explain but

1725

01:13:14,709 --> 01:13:12,719

the uh uh we uh so we we continued with

1726

01:13:17,510 --> 01:13:14,719

this and we had a about three three

1727

01:13:19,830 --> 01:13:17,520

years in we had a pack that if we if we

1728

01:13:21,189 --> 01:13:19,840

if we were killed

1729

01:13:23,110 --> 01:13:21,199

doing this stuff we were going to push

1730

01:13:25,350 --> 01:13:23,120

it to the limit we were going to push

1731

01:13:27,189 --> 01:13:25,360

this stuff to see what it is because we

1732

01:13:29,110 --> 01:13:27,199

knew it was going to disappear

1733

01:13:31,110 --> 01:13:29,120

just like the stuff that

1734

01:13:32,709 --> 01:13:31,120

in the san luis valley in colorado then

1735

01:13:33,910 --> 01:13:32,719

just appeared at the same time it did in

1736

01:13:35,669 --> 01:13:33,920

sedona

1737

01:13:37,430 --> 01:13:35,679

with chris o'brien

1738

01:13:39,270 --> 01:13:37,440

and chris and i were we would go back

1739

01:13:41,669 --> 01:13:39,280

and forth and this the stuff that went

1740

01:13:43,270 --> 01:13:41,679

on in the san luis valley in colorado

1741

01:13:44,870 --> 01:13:43,280

near crestone was

1742

01:13:46,950 --> 01:13:44,880

fantastic

1743

01:13:48,470 --> 01:13:46,960

but it was different than sedona so we

1744

01:13:50,070 --> 01:13:48,480

would chris and i would go back and

1745

01:13:52,149 --> 01:13:50,080

forth and compare

1746

01:13:54,070 --> 01:13:52,159

uh you know the stuff and it changed

1747

01:13:56,630 --> 01:13:54,080

suddenly then it disappeared

1748

01:13:59,750 --> 01:13:56,640

uh so we we knew it was going to happen

1749

01:14:01,270 --> 01:13:59,760

now this the portal at bradshaw ranch

1750

01:14:04,470 --> 01:14:01,280

which is

1751

01:14:06,550 --> 01:14:04,480

uh something that has become so much of

1752

01:14:07,990 --> 01:14:06,560

uh you know a part of our community

1753

01:14:09,750 --> 01:14:08,000

right this is

1754

01:14:10,630 --> 01:14:09,760

this is something that is discussed a

1755

01:14:11,990 --> 01:14:10,640

lot

1756

01:14:12,950 --> 01:14:12,000

um

1757

01:14:16,390 --> 01:14:12,960

tell

1758

01:14:17,990 --> 01:14:16,400

how when we say portal and i like the

1759

01:14:20,790 --> 01:14:18,000

way that you described it you know it's

1760

01:14:21,750 --> 01:14:20,800

50 feet out of 50 feet or 30 feet up in

1761

01:14:22,950 --> 01:14:21,760

the air

1762

01:14:24,149 --> 01:14:22,960

so

1763

01:14:27,430 --> 01:14:24,159

how did you

1764

01:14:31,270 --> 01:14:27,440

portal there

1765

01:14:33,590 --> 01:14:31,280

this isn't something that you see is it

1766

01:14:36,229 --> 01:14:33,600

well you know strange things

1767

01:14:38,310 --> 01:14:36,239

were happening on the ranch and uh linda

1768

01:14:40,390 --> 01:14:38,320

was like i say was far more sensitive to

1769

01:14:43,910 --> 01:14:40,400

this stuff than i was and she got

1770

01:14:45,189 --> 01:14:43,920

photographs uh of other places in in

1771

01:14:46,709 --> 01:14:45,199

that portal

1772

01:14:49,430 --> 01:14:46,719

and and there was one that we got into a

1773

01:14:51,430 --> 01:14:49,440

lot of trouble over in uh uh it was a uh

1774

01:14:52,709 --> 01:14:51,440

it was that uh

1775

01:14:55,990 --> 01:14:52,719

there's a photograph

1776

01:14:58,550 --> 01:14:56,000

it was the same as as uh in in in

1777

01:15:00,550 --> 01:14:58,560

oregon uh right i can't think of that

1778

01:15:02,790 --> 01:15:00,560

the name of it right now

1779

01:15:04,870 --> 01:15:02,800

so she got it was the same she got that

1780

01:15:06,310 --> 01:15:04,880

same exact photograph and we we at the

1781

01:15:09,189 --> 01:15:06,320

time we didn't know about that other

1782

01:15:10,709 --> 01:15:09,199

photograph right so it was in the portal

1783

01:15:12,310 --> 01:15:10,719

and and uh

1784

01:15:15,030 --> 01:15:12,320

and i've seen this two or three times

1785

01:15:16,630 --> 01:15:15,040

myself it's like a huge black and white

1786

01:15:19,669 --> 01:15:16,640

television set

1787

01:15:21,270 --> 01:15:19,679

in between stations the static right and

1788

01:15:23,510 --> 01:15:21,280

uh i've got a photograph of that

1789

01:15:25,270 --> 01:15:23,520

somewhere a lot of our photographs

1790

01:15:27,590 --> 01:15:25,280

disappeared

1791

01:15:30,790 --> 01:15:27,600

so it uh it you know it just got more

1792

01:15:32,229 --> 01:15:30,800

and more interesting and i've had uh i

1793

01:15:33,590 --> 01:15:32,239

i've been studying

1794

01:15:36,229 --> 01:15:33,600

you know i'm

1795

01:15:38,229 --> 01:15:36,239

i'm 77 years old now i've been i've been

1796

01:15:39,750 --> 01:15:38,239

in this for 50 years you know like bob

1797

01:15:42,229 --> 01:15:39,760

dean was one of my best friends and

1798

01:15:44,470 --> 01:15:42,239

wendell stephen so you know i hung out

1799

01:15:45,189 --> 01:15:44,480

with these guys a lot so i heard things

1800

01:15:47,510 --> 01:15:45,199

that

1801

01:15:50,830 --> 01:15:47,520

uh extra extraterrestrials are

1802

01:15:53,830 --> 01:15:50,840

commonplace for me for me now i i

1803

01:15:55,750 --> 01:15:53,840

really uh you know it really it kind of

1804

01:15:58,149 --> 01:15:55,760

bums me out when i when i hear people

1805

01:16:00,310 --> 01:15:58,159

say oh aliens are really real you know

1806

01:16:01,590 --> 01:16:00,320

that kind of thing and

1807

01:16:04,630 --> 01:16:01,600

so i say yeah

1808

01:16:06,790 --> 01:16:04,640

you know they are and uh so

1809

01:16:09,510 --> 01:16:06,800

you know colonel cory saw the day of uh

1810

01:16:12,229 --> 01:16:09,520

with the day after roswell his book the

1811

01:16:14,310 --> 01:16:12,239

the military knew 20 years ago of 71

1812

01:16:16,550 --> 01:16:14,320

different races of extraterrestrials on

1813

01:16:18,709 --> 01:16:16,560

this planet either on this planet

1814

01:16:19,750 --> 01:16:18,719

or coming and going so i've been i've

1815

01:16:22,950 --> 01:16:19,760

been chasing these human

1816

01:16:24,709 --> 01:16:22,960

extraterrestrials i've met four

1817

01:16:26,229 --> 01:16:24,719

two of them i knew they were they were

1818

01:16:27,910 --> 01:16:26,239

they were they were extraterrestrials

1819

01:16:30,390 --> 01:16:27,920

and i met them here in cottonwood

1820

01:16:32,070 --> 01:16:30,400

arizona they they didn't talk they

1821

01:16:35,110 --> 01:16:32,080

wouldn't talk to me

1822

01:16:37,350 --> 01:16:35,120

one was a tall white a female tall white

1823

01:16:39,350 --> 01:16:37,360

uh and uh the tall whites are not

1824

01:16:40,390 --> 01:16:39,360

friendly with us they they don't like

1825

01:16:42,470 --> 01:16:40,400

humans

1826

01:16:44,630 --> 01:16:42,480

and the guy was about she was uh i'm six

1827

01:16:47,030 --> 01:16:44,640

foot two and she was about six foot two

1828

01:16:48,550 --> 01:16:47,040

uh skin as white as

1829

01:16:50,790 --> 01:16:48,560

white as a sheet and she had wrapped

1830

01:16:52,709 --> 01:16:50,800

around sunglasses on

1831

01:16:54,470 --> 01:16:52,719

her over her eyes

1832

01:16:57,030 --> 01:16:54,480

and she was dressed completely in black

1833

01:16:59,030 --> 01:16:57,040

and she was she was terrified in the

1834

01:17:00,790 --> 01:16:59,040

middle of the aisle

1835

01:17:01,510 --> 01:17:00,800

it seemed to me she'd probably never

1836

01:17:03,990 --> 01:17:01,520

been

1837

01:17:05,510 --> 01:17:04,000

in a supermarket before so all these

1838

01:17:06,790 --> 01:17:05,520

people are going by her and didn't look

1839

01:17:08,870 --> 01:17:06,800

at her

1840

01:17:11,990 --> 01:17:08,880

and uh i was on the show one night and

1841

01:17:13,750 --> 01:17:12,000

and uh he uh uh he said you know maybe

1842

01:17:15,189 --> 01:17:13,760

the aliens couldn't see you and i

1843

01:17:17,030 --> 01:17:15,199

thought well i never thought they never

1844

01:17:18,790 --> 01:17:17,040

looked at me once i was five feet from

1845

01:17:21,189 --> 01:17:18,800

the girl

1846

01:17:22,950 --> 01:17:21,199

so he had one eye that was uh blue and

1847

01:17:25,590 --> 01:17:22,960

the other eye green he was about six

1848

01:17:28,790 --> 01:17:25,600

foot five and he had blonde hair

1849

01:17:30,790 --> 01:17:28,800

his eyes were just like a siberian husky

1850

01:17:33,030 --> 01:17:30,800

so i'm i'm standing five feet from the

1851

01:17:35,590 --> 01:17:33,040

girl studying her and neither one of

1852

01:17:36,470 --> 01:17:35,600

them looked at me once and so

1853

01:17:38,310 --> 01:17:36,480

uh

1854

01:17:39,990 --> 01:17:38,320

he he came over and gently took her by

1855

01:17:42,070 --> 01:17:40,000

the arm and led her away but she was

1856

01:17:43,830 --> 01:17:42,080

terrified she was standing

1857

01:17:46,149 --> 01:17:43,840

uh in the in the middle of people you

1858

01:17:48,070 --> 01:17:46,159

know going by or not looking at her once

1859

01:17:49,750 --> 01:17:48,080

pushing carts and whatnot

1860

01:17:52,709 --> 01:17:49,760

and so he came over and gently took her

1861

01:17:53,750 --> 01:17:52,719

by the arm and uh they uh they uh got a

1862

01:17:55,510 --> 01:17:53,760

car

1863

01:17:57,430 --> 01:17:55,520

and they were they were they and

1864

01:17:59,350 --> 01:17:57,440

everybody says what was it

1865

01:18:01,110 --> 01:17:59,360

well what were they buying and i said

1866

01:18:03,350 --> 01:18:01,120

well twinkies white bread and bad

1867

01:18:04,950 --> 01:18:03,360

hamburger you know i would do that just

1868

01:18:06,470 --> 01:18:04,960

for the egg of it

1869

01:18:08,470 --> 01:18:06,480

you know but they would take they would

1870

01:18:10,310 --> 01:18:08,480

go down the aisle i watched them and

1871

01:18:11,910 --> 01:18:10,320

they they would take something off a

1872

01:18:13,590 --> 01:18:11,920

rack and and i know what they were

1873

01:18:16,229 --> 01:18:13,600

thinking they was they were thinking

1874

01:18:17,830 --> 01:18:16,239

humans actually eat this crap they put

1875

01:18:19,270 --> 01:18:17,840

it back i mean you could tell what they

1876

01:18:20,470 --> 01:18:19,280

were thinking and they didn't buy

1877

01:18:22,229 --> 01:18:20,480

anything i watched them for quite a

1878

01:18:24,709 --> 01:18:22,239

while then i had to leave it was about 9

1879

01:18:27,590 --> 01:18:24,719

30. they were still there

1880

01:18:29,110 --> 01:18:27,600

so anyway that's one of my and i've had

1881

01:18:30,950 --> 01:18:29,120

you know a couple of books have been

1882

01:18:32,950 --> 01:18:30,960

been written about that the great

1883

01:18:35,669 --> 01:18:32,960

tricksters you know extraterrestrials

1884

01:18:39,350 --> 01:18:35,679

love to play tricks on us stupid humans

1885

01:18:43,110 --> 01:18:39,360

earth humans and it's true they they do

1886

01:18:45,750 --> 01:18:43,120

they've done it to me a couple of times

1887

01:18:48,149 --> 01:18:45,760

long stories yeah no what happened how

1888

01:18:50,470 --> 01:18:48,159

did you get tricked yeah okay

1889

01:18:53,510 --> 01:18:50,480

the uh when i when i uh let's see which

1890

01:18:58,229 --> 01:18:55,189

you can tell both

1891

01:19:00,870 --> 01:18:58,239

yeah yeah well

1892

01:19:02,790 --> 01:19:00,880

when i lived in uh santa cruz california

1893

01:19:05,990 --> 01:19:02,800

i was i just started to get an interest

1894

01:19:08,310 --> 01:19:06,000

in in uh extraterrestrials

1895

01:19:11,590 --> 01:19:08,320

he got curious about aliens you know and

1896

01:19:13,510 --> 01:19:11,600

so i said okay if uh uh

1897

01:19:15,270 --> 01:19:13,520

if you people you're real i had a lunch

1898

01:19:17,590 --> 01:19:15,280

hour i went from 12 to 1 o'clock and i

1899

01:19:19,030 --> 01:19:17,600

said meet me at 12 o'clock at star of

1900

01:19:21,110 --> 01:19:19,040

the sea park

1901

01:19:22,550 --> 01:19:21,120

and santa cruz you've been to santa cruz

1902

01:19:24,149 --> 01:19:22,560

you know how cold it can get there even

1903

01:19:26,870 --> 01:19:24,159

in the summer when the wind comes in off

1904

01:19:29,910 --> 01:19:26,880

the ocean right so it was it was very

1905

01:19:31,590 --> 01:19:29,920

cold and uh so i expected some some

1906

01:19:33,750 --> 01:19:31,600

green monster to come bounding out of

1907

01:19:35,750 --> 01:19:33,760

the bushes you know and it was exact

1908

01:19:37,669 --> 01:19:35,760

exactly twelve o'clock one o'clock at

1909

01:19:39,430 --> 01:19:37,679

exactly one o'clock so

1910

01:19:41,350 --> 01:19:39,440

uh

1911

01:19:42,390 --> 01:19:41,360

at exactly one o'clock right to the

1912

01:19:43,990 --> 01:19:42,400

second

1913

01:19:48,229 --> 01:19:44,000

an old pickup

1914

01:19:50,390 --> 01:19:48,239

like a 53 chevy pickup pulled in beside

1915

01:19:52,709 --> 01:19:50,400

me and and i was kind of

1916

01:19:54,149 --> 01:19:52,719

irked because there was enough parking

1917

01:19:57,510 --> 01:19:54,159

space there for two or three hundred

1918

01:19:59,030 --> 01:19:57,520

cars and she pulled in right beside me

1919

01:20:01,430 --> 01:19:59,040

and uh

1920

01:20:03,430 --> 01:20:01,440

and i could say it was cold

1921

01:20:05,910 --> 01:20:03,440

and so she got out and she was dressed

1922

01:20:08,550 --> 01:20:05,920

in very light clothes and the baby she

1923

01:20:11,270 --> 01:20:08,560

had a baby and the baby was uh just in a

1924

01:20:12,950 --> 01:20:11,280

diaper and she got out and there was

1925

01:20:14,470 --> 01:20:12,960

some sun there so instead of putting her

1926

01:20:16,550 --> 01:20:14,480

blanket in the sun

1927

01:20:18,950 --> 01:20:16,560

she put it in the shade of a tree a pine

1928

01:20:20,790 --> 01:20:18,960

tree so i didn't really think anything

1929

01:20:22,390 --> 01:20:20,800

of it but

1930

01:20:26,070 --> 01:20:22,400

uh

1931

01:20:27,510 --> 01:20:26,080

you know i'm thinking well i guess the

1932

01:20:28,870 --> 01:20:27,520

extraterrestrials aren't going to show

1933

01:20:30,709 --> 01:20:28,880

up today

1934

01:20:33,030 --> 01:20:30,719

so i i backed up and i had to get back

1935

01:20:33,830 --> 01:20:33,040

to work and i backed up and as i was

1936

01:20:35,590 --> 01:20:33,840

pulling

1937

01:20:37,750 --> 01:20:35,600

away

1938

01:20:40,790 --> 01:20:37,760

the baby looked at me and gave me a wave

1939

01:20:41,750 --> 01:20:40,800

that was not typical of a baby it was a

1940

01:20:45,669 --> 01:20:41,760

very

1941

01:20:47,430 --> 01:20:45,679

uh uh adult wave like you fool you

1942

01:20:48,870 --> 01:20:47,440

didn't figure this out you know

1943

01:20:50,870 --> 01:20:48,880

until later so they they were

1944

01:20:52,550 --> 01:20:50,880

extraterrestrials

1945

01:20:55,669 --> 01:20:52,560

uh and then the other time was was here

1946

01:20:58,229 --> 01:20:55,679

in sedona i was we we were uh it was in

1947

01:21:00,870 --> 01:20:58,239

the spring they'd been snowing a lot

1948

01:21:02,550 --> 01:21:00,880

and uh um

1949

01:21:05,430 --> 01:21:02,560

my girlfriend at the time we were trying

1950

01:21:07,830 --> 01:21:05,440

to find a petroglyph site

1951

01:21:11,430 --> 01:21:07,840

uh it was up in the up in the canyons

1952

01:21:13,189 --> 01:21:11,440

towards flagstaff and we were uh

1953

01:21:14,709 --> 01:21:13,199

the mud was brutal you know you lift up

1954

01:21:17,590 --> 01:21:14,719

your foot you've got five inches of mud

1955

01:21:19,110 --> 01:21:17,600

sticking to the bottom of your your boot

1956

01:21:21,189 --> 01:21:19,120

so

1957

01:21:22,790 --> 01:21:21,199

i i was trying to find the petroglyph

1958

01:21:26,229 --> 01:21:22,800

site which was you know i've been there

1959

01:21:28,070 --> 01:21:26,239

two or three times i couldn't find it so

1960

01:21:29,350 --> 01:21:28,080

out of the bushes comes walking this

1961

01:21:31,270 --> 01:21:29,360

girl

1962

01:21:33,430 --> 01:21:31,280

with uh she had uh

1963

01:21:34,629 --> 01:21:33,440

i think a white wool sweater and red

1964

01:21:37,830 --> 01:21:34,639

slacks

1965

01:21:39,750 --> 01:21:37,840

pretty blonde about 27 years old and i'm

1966

01:21:42,229 --> 01:21:39,760

i'm looking at her in almost all the

1967

01:21:43,910 --> 01:21:42,239

women around here the crime is very low

1968

01:21:46,470 --> 01:21:43,920

here but they almost they always have a

1969

01:21:48,470 --> 01:21:46,480

dog with them and she didn't have a dog

1970

01:21:49,830 --> 01:21:48,480

so i'm sweating like a like a pig you

1971

01:21:51,590 --> 01:21:49,840

know because i've been looking for this

1972

01:21:53,830 --> 01:21:51,600

this petroglyph site

1973

01:21:54,950 --> 01:21:53,840

so she went over to my my girlfriend and

1974

01:21:56,790 --> 01:21:54,960

i couldn't hear what they were talking

1975

01:21:58,390 --> 01:21:56,800

about because the water was the snow was

1976

01:22:00,070 --> 01:21:58,400

melting it was it was

1977

01:22:01,669 --> 01:22:00,080

uh the water was roaring like the

1978

01:22:03,350 --> 01:22:01,679

colorado river at the bottom of this

1979

01:22:05,669 --> 01:22:03,360

ravine

1980

01:22:06,790 --> 01:22:05,679

so i i kind of motioned for the girl to

1981

01:22:09,110 --> 01:22:06,800

come over

1982

01:22:11,189 --> 01:22:09,120

and she was very very quiet and she was

1983

01:22:13,189 --> 01:22:11,199

cl clean as a whistle i mean she had no

1984

01:22:15,110 --> 01:22:13,199

no dirt on or whatsoever

1985

01:22:17,510 --> 01:22:15,120

yeah and like i said the mud was brutal

1986

01:22:19,270 --> 01:22:17,520

she had street shoes on

1987

01:22:21,590 --> 01:22:19,280

and i i asked her i said do you happen

1988

01:22:24,629 --> 01:22:21,600

to know where the petroglyph site is

1989

01:22:26,709 --> 01:22:24,639

and she spoke so quietly i had i had to

1990

01:22:28,629 --> 01:22:26,719

put my ear right up to her mouth to hear

1991

01:22:31,189 --> 01:22:28,639

what she said

1992

01:22:33,270 --> 01:22:31,199

uh and she just pointed to where i was

1993

01:22:35,270 --> 01:22:33,280

standing and she said it starts right

1994

01:22:37,430 --> 01:22:35,280

there and sure enough that's where the

1995

01:22:38,709 --> 01:22:37,440

trail is and i asked her i said how did

1996

01:22:40,229 --> 01:22:38,719

you know that

1997

01:22:42,790 --> 01:22:40,239

i couldn't find it i've been here many

1998

01:22:44,390 --> 01:22:42,800

times and i i couldn't find it she just

1999

01:22:46,709 --> 01:22:44,400

looked at me so

2000

01:22:48,629 --> 01:22:46,719

this is where it gets really interesting

2001

01:22:50,950 --> 01:22:48,639

so we went down and it was almost

2002

01:22:54,070 --> 01:22:50,960

straight down it was um it was uh almost

2003

01:22:55,669 --> 01:22:54,080

a 90 90 degrees a brutal hike down there

2004

01:22:57,270 --> 01:22:55,679

just had to hang on the rocks and the

2005

01:23:01,030 --> 01:22:57,280

bushes whatever

2006

01:23:03,910 --> 01:23:01,040

so it was it was the petroglyph site so

2007

01:23:06,709 --> 01:23:03,920

the water was roaring so so loud

2008

01:23:08,950 --> 01:23:06,719

i i was yelling to my girlfriend uh or

2009

01:23:11,030 --> 01:23:08,960

she she yelled to me and i i turned

2010

01:23:13,669 --> 01:23:11,040

around yelling to her and i turned

2011

01:23:15,830 --> 01:23:13,679

around and the girl was right there

2012

01:23:17,590 --> 01:23:15,840

uh right in my face

2013

01:23:19,910 --> 01:23:17,600

and i i looked up and there's no

2014

01:23:21,430 --> 01:23:19,920

possible way and people said could she

2015

01:23:23,270 --> 01:23:21,440

have been a ghost no

2016

01:23:24,550 --> 01:23:23,280

no i don't think so

2017

01:23:25,990 --> 01:23:24,560

she had i think she was an

2018

01:23:27,830 --> 01:23:26,000

extraterrestrial

2019

01:23:30,870 --> 01:23:27,840

so the girl was right there right in my

2020

01:23:33,110 --> 01:23:30,880

face and and i i saw i

2021

01:23:34,629 --> 01:23:33,120

she she came towards me more and she

2022

01:23:35,990 --> 01:23:34,639

wanted to talk about the petroglyphs and

2023

01:23:37,189 --> 01:23:36,000

she was seeing some things i was so

2024

01:23:39,110 --> 01:23:37,199

stunned

2025

01:23:40,550 --> 01:23:39,120

at turning around and she was standing

2026

01:23:42,629 --> 01:23:40,560

right there

2027

01:23:44,390 --> 01:23:42,639

you know and and uh

2028

01:23:46,470 --> 01:23:44,400

there's no way you you you could see

2029

01:23:48,950 --> 01:23:46,480

somebody coming for

2030

01:23:50,950 --> 01:23:48,960

50 yards up that trail

2031

01:23:53,350 --> 01:23:50,960

but she just uh she material she

2032

01:23:55,750 --> 01:23:53,360

materialized there basically so i turned

2033

01:23:57,110 --> 01:23:55,760

around again to uh my girlfriend because

2034

01:23:58,870 --> 01:23:57,120

she was yelling at me again she couldn't

2035

01:24:01,270 --> 01:23:58,880

see me from where she was i turned

2036

01:24:03,910 --> 01:24:01,280

around again the girl's gone

2037

01:24:05,590 --> 01:24:03,920

that's that's an extraterrestrial trick

2038

01:24:08,070 --> 01:24:05,600

so that's that's what i've been

2039

01:24:10,950 --> 01:24:08,080

experiencing the uh

2040

01:24:13,510 --> 01:24:10,960

so the trail when you left her to go

2041

01:24:15,430 --> 01:24:13,520

down this 90 degree right this steep

2042

01:24:17,669 --> 01:24:15,440

trail with your girlfriend

2043

01:24:19,270 --> 01:24:17,679

she was behind you

2044

01:24:20,709 --> 01:24:19,280

right you left her there no she didn't

2045

01:24:23,750 --> 01:24:20,719

know she yeah she was still up she

2046

01:24:25,990 --> 01:24:23,760

didn't she she uh disappeared yeah right

2047

01:24:28,790 --> 01:24:26,000

right yeah right yeah and interesting

2048

01:24:30,950 --> 01:24:28,800

that's that's impossible yeah no

2049

01:24:33,030 --> 01:24:30,960

especially with she didn't have we had

2050

01:24:34,629 --> 01:24:33,040

hiking boots with you know

2051
01:24:36,790 --> 01:24:34,639
vibram soles and that sort of thing she

2052
01:24:40,149 --> 01:24:36,800
had she had street shoes on it'll be

2053
01:24:42,149 --> 01:24:40,159
almost impossible to go down that trail

2054
01:24:44,149 --> 01:24:42,159
it was so muddy

2055
01:24:47,189 --> 01:24:44,159
uh so anyway those are those are the

2056
01:24:48,790 --> 01:24:47,199
experiences i've had i i've seen these

2057
01:24:50,870 --> 01:24:48,800
images

2058
01:24:52,950 --> 01:24:50,880
over the years i've had a lot sent to me

2059
01:24:56,830 --> 01:24:52,960
and i've seen many online some were

2060
01:25:00,070 --> 01:24:56,840
yours too as well yeah of these um

2061
01:25:02,390 --> 01:25:00,080
uh i'm gonna say lights

2062
01:25:05,110 --> 01:25:02,400
and and some of these objects at

2063
01:25:06,950 --> 01:25:05,120

bradshaw have been given names over the

2064

01:25:08,149 --> 01:25:06,960

years too as well

2065

01:25:10,629 --> 01:25:08,159

um

2066

01:25:12,390 --> 01:25:10,639

and uh i'll let you go into that but

2067

01:25:15,990 --> 01:25:12,400

um a couple of

2068

01:25:19,030 --> 01:25:16,000

uh them come to mind and one was a group

2069

01:25:20,790 --> 01:25:19,040

of orange yellow

2070

01:25:23,510 --> 01:25:20,800

balls that

2071

01:25:25,030 --> 01:25:23,520

had come out of the portal and were up

2072

01:25:27,669 --> 01:25:25,040

above the ranch

2073

01:25:29,270 --> 01:25:27,679

now i've seen pictures not taken at the

2074

01:25:32,149 --> 01:25:29,280

same time you know these are over the

2075

01:25:33,669 --> 01:25:32,159

years some from above the ranch maybe

2076

01:25:35,030 --> 01:25:33,679

this is by the windmill that you're

2077

01:25:37,669 --> 01:25:35,040

talking about

2078

01:25:41,590 --> 01:25:37,679

some above the ranch and then some down

2079

01:25:45,270 --> 01:25:41,600

from the ranch itself but of these same

2080

01:25:47,590 --> 01:25:45,280

uh this two or three uh balls of light

2081

01:25:50,149 --> 01:25:47,600

that have been described as a craft that

2082

01:25:52,629 --> 01:25:50,159

have come in and out of this portal

2083

01:25:55,350 --> 01:25:52,639

can can you can you speak to that a

2084

01:25:57,189 --> 01:25:55,360

little bit and tell me what's going on

2085

01:25:59,510 --> 01:25:57,199

well we never saw her always come out of

2086

01:26:02,550 --> 01:25:59,520

the portal but but uh that's not the the

2087

01:26:06,149 --> 01:26:02,560

the or the spheres the orbs were uh you

2088

01:26:08,070 --> 01:26:06,159

know we uh we we got to uh

2089

01:26:11,030 --> 01:26:08,080

i get so fired up about this stuff i

2090

01:26:14,310 --> 01:26:11,040

talk too fast so i'm gonna slow down

2091

01:26:16,390 --> 01:26:14,320

uh so so anyway we we uh they we never

2092

01:26:17,510 --> 01:26:16,400

saw him come out of the portal but

2093

01:26:22,629 --> 01:26:17,520

here's how

2094

01:26:24,950 --> 01:26:22,639

those orbs were alive they were living

2095

01:26:27,270 --> 01:26:24,960

things i've talked about it in my books

2096

01:26:28,709 --> 01:26:27,280

we were for a couple of years we saw

2097

01:26:29,910 --> 01:26:28,719

these lights in the distance and they

2098

01:26:32,070 --> 01:26:29,920

were they were we thought they were

2099

01:26:34,229 --> 01:26:32,080

landing lights at the cottonwood airport

2100

01:26:36,390 --> 01:26:34,239

it looked like landing lights so you

2101

01:26:39,110 --> 01:26:36,400

know i s one day i said you know linda i

2102

01:26:42,470 --> 01:26:39,120

don't think those are planes landing

2103

01:26:44,790 --> 01:26:42,480

and uh she uh she so we had we had three

2104

01:26:46,950 --> 01:26:44,800

million candle power spotlights so we

2105

01:26:50,310 --> 01:26:46,960

started shining them at these these uh

2106

01:26:52,070 --> 01:26:50,320

uh spheres in the distance the orbs

2107

01:26:54,550 --> 01:26:52,080

and uh

2108

01:26:57,030 --> 01:26:54,560

after a while they started to react

2109

01:26:59,030 --> 01:26:57,040

uh and and uh somebody wrote a book a

2110

01:27:00,870 --> 01:26:59,040

book about these things in the

2111

01:27:03,110 --> 01:27:00,880

and he said that they had probably had

2112

01:27:04,390 --> 01:27:03,120

an intelligence about that of a dog and

2113

01:27:06,229 --> 01:27:04,400

i would agree

2114

01:27:08,390 --> 01:27:06,239

because they the way they reacted they

2115

01:27:10,470 --> 01:27:08,400

were living they were alive so they

2116

01:27:12,550 --> 01:27:10,480

would mimic you know we did a morse code

2117

01:27:13,750 --> 01:27:12,560

thing you know flash flash flash three

2118

01:27:15,830 --> 01:27:13,760

two two

2119

01:27:16,709 --> 01:27:15,840

two you know three and they would flash

2120

01:27:19,350 --> 01:27:16,719

back

2121

01:27:21,590 --> 01:27:19,360

at that so that's intelligence

2122

01:27:22,950 --> 01:27:21,600

and i've seen i did one with an orb one

2123

01:27:24,310 --> 01:27:22,960

night in the sky they were they were a

2124

01:27:26,390 --> 01:27:24,320

long ways away they wouldn't come close

2125

01:27:29,270 --> 01:27:26,400

to us linda did finally get them to come

2126

01:27:30,790 --> 01:27:29,280

very close to her within about 20 feet

2127

01:27:31,750 --> 01:27:30,800

not me they wouldn't come they didn't

2128

01:27:36,870 --> 01:27:31,760

they didn't

2129

01:27:39,030 --> 01:27:36,880

but they would they i had uh one night i

2130

01:27:41,270 --> 01:27:39,040

was uh

2131

01:27:43,590 --> 01:27:41,280

uh playing games with one of these orbs

2132

01:27:45,669 --> 01:27:43,600

and i i and i and i turned the flat the

2133

01:27:46,550 --> 01:27:45,679

uh the spotlight back and forth back and

2134

01:27:47,990 --> 01:27:46,560

forth

2135

01:27:49,830 --> 01:27:48,000

and probably one of the most incredible

2136

01:27:51,990 --> 01:27:49,840

things i've ever seen in my life that

2137

01:27:53,990 --> 01:27:52,000

that sphere tried to mimic it it would

2138

01:27:55,270 --> 01:27:54,000

dull down flash

2139

01:28:00,470 --> 01:27:55,280

dull down

2140

01:28:02,629 --> 01:28:00,480

do but that shows clear intelligence and

2141

01:28:03,910 --> 01:28:02,639

it was just responding to you

2142

01:28:05,350 --> 01:28:03,920

yeah

2143

01:28:08,629 --> 01:28:05,360

and uh

2144

01:28:11,110 --> 01:28:08,639

any any particular time of night

2145

01:28:12,950 --> 01:28:11,120

no totally random i've been asked that

2146

01:28:14,390 --> 01:28:12,960

many many times it's all of it it's

2147

01:28:17,030 --> 01:28:14,400

totally random

2148

01:28:19,270 --> 01:28:17,040

if you try to map it out or plan it out

2149

01:28:21,030 --> 01:28:19,280

or figure it out it never works it's

2150

01:28:24,629 --> 01:28:21,040

just totally

2151

01:28:27,270 --> 01:28:24,639

uh up to them whoever they are uh to to

2152

01:28:29,189 --> 01:28:27,280

appear or not appear you can't plan on

2153

01:28:32,229 --> 01:28:29,199

it ever now we're going to head to a

2154

01:28:34,790 --> 01:28:32,239

break in a couple of minutes uh tom

2155

01:28:37,590 --> 01:28:34,800

you said that you didn't see anything

2156

01:28:38,550 --> 01:28:37,600

uh come out of the portal

2157

01:28:40,390 --> 01:28:38,560

um

2158

01:28:42,470 --> 01:28:40,400

did you ever see them come from the sky

2159

01:28:44,070 --> 01:28:42,480

did they start in the stars and come

2160

01:28:45,350 --> 01:28:44,080

down

2161

01:28:47,270 --> 01:28:45,360

no they would they would just more or

2162

01:28:48,870 --> 01:28:47,280

less just appear

2163

01:28:51,030 --> 01:28:48,880

uh uh

2164

01:28:52,550 --> 01:28:51,040

you know they they were

2165

01:28:55,430 --> 01:28:52,560

we think that what was coming through

2166

01:28:56,950 --> 01:28:55,440

that portal was from another dimension

2167

01:28:58,950 --> 01:28:56,960

so that's that's the only you know we

2168

01:29:00,229 --> 01:28:58,960

have no real evidence but that was our

2169

01:29:01,750 --> 01:29:00,239

suspicion that they were coming from

2170

01:29:03,830 --> 01:29:01,760

another dimension they could they could

2171

01:29:05,110 --> 01:29:03,840

see us clearly they could see us but we

2172

01:29:07,510 --> 01:29:05,120

couldn't see them

2173

01:29:08,390 --> 01:29:07,520

which is the subject of your book

2174

01:29:11,910 --> 01:29:08,400

yeah

2175

01:29:14,870 --> 01:29:11,920

and now um uh what about

2176

01:29:18,070 --> 01:29:14,880

uh what i was just suggesting here

2177

01:29:20,470 --> 01:29:18,080

uh did you in your nights out there were

2178

01:29:23,590 --> 01:29:20,480

you looking at the stars were you sky

2179

01:29:27,189 --> 01:29:23,600

watching and looking up

2180

01:29:29,110 --> 01:29:27,199

you know we were so busy with this uh

2181

01:29:31,430 --> 01:29:29,120

super paranormal stuff

2182

01:29:33,189 --> 01:29:31,440

i i don't think we ever looked up into

2183

01:29:36,830 --> 01:29:33,199

the sky once

2184

01:29:39,990 --> 01:29:36,840

uh uh uh i'll tell you i've got endless

2185

01:29:43,910 --> 01:29:40,000

stories so yeah

2186

01:29:46,070 --> 01:29:43,920

i had a friend uh that uh he uh we uh we

2187

01:29:49,510 --> 01:29:46,080

both had uh cameras that would film

2188

01:29:52,790 --> 01:29:49,520

there was zero lux cameras the sony's

2189

01:29:54,550 --> 01:29:52,800

uh and so we were we were uh we were

2190

01:29:58,229 --> 01:29:54,560

trying to get a

2191

01:30:01,510 --> 01:29:58,239

film of a a a ufo so

2192

01:30:03,510 --> 01:30:01,520

uh one night we saw three ufos flying

2193

01:30:04,470 --> 01:30:03,520

right over sedona i'm talking tree top

2194

01:30:07,910 --> 01:30:04,480

level

2195

01:30:09,669 --> 01:30:07,920

three of them they were they were uh uh

2196

01:30:11,990 --> 01:30:09,679

spheres white white

2197

01:30:14,149 --> 01:30:12,000

uh spherical disc shape

2198

01:30:16,229 --> 01:30:14,159

and they flew right over sedona

2199

01:30:18,830 --> 01:30:16,239

and they were headed towards us so i i

2200

01:30:21,270 --> 01:30:18,840

yelled i go i banged on the door i said

2201

01:30:23,750 --> 01:30:21,280

uh jim grab your camera and come out he

2202

01:30:27,270 --> 01:30:23,760

had a really good camera and uh so we

2203

01:30:28,870 --> 01:30:27,280

came out we filmed these things and

2204

01:30:30,870 --> 01:30:28,880

jim passed away a couple years ago

2205

01:30:33,030 --> 01:30:30,880

unfortunately the film went with him but

2206

01:30:35,510 --> 01:30:33,040

we got this thing

2207

01:30:37,990 --> 01:30:35,520

a an airport a plane just took off a

2208

01:30:39,830 --> 01:30:38,000

single engine cessna type plane just

2209

01:30:42,310 --> 01:30:39,840

took off from the air airport the

2210

01:30:43,189 --> 01:30:42,320

airport which was above us

2211

01:30:46,870 --> 01:30:43,199

and

2212

01:30:48,629 --> 01:30:46,880

it had to dive to miss the lead ufo

2213

01:30:49,430 --> 01:30:48,639

because they were flying right over us

2214

01:30:51,510 --> 01:30:49,440

right

2215

01:30:53,350 --> 01:30:51,520

they would have passed just to the north

2216

01:30:55,990 --> 01:30:53,360

of the airport and we actually got that

2217

01:30:59,270 --> 01:30:56,000

cessna had to dive so it didn't hit the

2218

01:31:00,870 --> 01:30:59,280

lead ufo we had that on film

2219

01:31:02,310 --> 01:31:00,880

that's incredible let's take our break

2220

01:31:05,030 --> 01:31:02,320

right here this is fade to black our

2221

01:31:06,870 --> 01:31:05,040

guest tonight tom dongo

2222

01:31:09,430 --> 01:31:06,880

talking about sedona in the bradshaw

2223

01:31:11,590 --> 01:31:09,440

ranch i'm your host jimmy church

2224

01:31:13,270 --> 01:31:11,600

on the game changer and on x network

2225

01:31:16,230 --> 01:31:13,280

this is fade to black stay with us more

2226

01:31:22,000 --> 01:31:16,240

with time after this short break

2227

01:31:22,010 --> 01:31:35,990

[Music]

2228

01:31:40,790 --> 01:31:38,170

you're listening to fade to black

2229

01:31:42,950 --> 01:31:40,800

[Applause]

2230

01:31:44,470 --> 01:31:42,960

you're listening to jimmy church and

2231

01:31:49,520 --> 01:31:44,480

made the black

2232

01:31:49,530 --> 01:31:54,870

[Applause]

2233

01:31:54,880 --> 01:32:01,430

jimmy church radio

2234

01:32:05,910 --> 01:32:03,830

this is jimmy church jason martell's

2235

01:32:08,790 --> 01:32:05,920

book knowledge apocalypse 10-year

2236

01:32:10,790 --> 01:32:08,800

anniversary edition is now available

2237

01:32:13,110 --> 01:32:10,800

most ancient cultures speak of a time

2238

01:32:15,270 --> 01:32:13,120

when their gods visited them they never

2239

01:32:17,830 --> 01:32:15,280

say their gods came from across the

2240

01:32:20,390 --> 01:32:17,840

ocean or from the mountains they always

2241

01:32:23,270 --> 01:32:20,400

came down from the skies was ancient man

2242

01:32:25,110 --> 01:32:23,280

visited by gods or extraterrestrials we

2243

01:32:27,669 --> 01:32:25,120

have not been told the full truth about

2244

01:32:29,590 --> 01:32:27,679

our human past there was a time when all

2245

01:32:32,070 --> 01:32:29,600

the ancient cultures lived amongst

2246

01:32:34,070 --> 01:32:32,080

beings they considered their gods the

2247

01:32:35,830 --> 01:32:34,080

search for truth leads us down the path

2248

01:32:38,470 --> 01:32:35,840

of learning where the et's might come

2249

01:32:40,390 --> 01:32:38,480

from and why they are here to understand

2250

01:32:42,629 --> 01:32:40,400

some of these advanced topics and learn

2251

01:32:45,030 --> 01:32:42,639

the truth about human origins buy the

2252

01:32:47,510 --> 01:32:45,040

new book from jason martell knowledge

2253

01:32:49,310 --> 01:32:47,520

apocalypse now in its 10-year

2254

01:32:51,669 --> 01:32:49,320

anniversary edition available on

2255

01:32:54,229 --> 01:32:51,679

amazon.com by clicking on the banners

2256

01:32:56,070 --> 01:32:54,239

over on our site or simply visit

2257

01:33:01,510 --> 01:32:56,080

jasonmartel.com

2258

01:33:04,149 --> 01:33:01,520

do you want to be an official fate or

2259

01:33:06,390 --> 01:33:04,159

not of course you do this is jimmy

2260

01:33:07,669 --> 01:33:06,400

church of fade to black just go to our

2261

01:33:10,149 --> 01:33:07,679

membership section at

2262

01:33:12,149 --> 01:33:10,159

jimmychurchradio.com

2263

01:33:13,990 --> 01:33:12,159

vader knots when you think about the

2264

01:33:15,910 --> 01:33:14,000

future of our country and where we're

2265

01:33:18,950 --> 01:33:15,920

headed do you wonder about the food

2266

01:33:21,110 --> 01:33:18,960

supply i do disruptions in the food

2267

01:33:23,910 --> 01:33:21,120

supply chain could be disastrous and

2268

01:33:25,910 --> 01:33:23,920

they usually occur with little warning

2269

01:33:28,950 --> 01:33:25,920

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2270

01:33:31,910 --> 01:33:28,960

today is to stockpile emergency food

2271

01:33:34,709 --> 01:33:31,920

water and other essentials i personally

2272

01:33:37,030 --> 01:33:34,719

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2273

01:33:39,590 --> 01:33:37,040

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2274

01:33:42,070 --> 01:33:39,600

company serving millions of customers

2275

01:33:44,709 --> 01:33:42,080

for more than a decade in fact they're

2276

01:33:47,830 --> 01:33:44,719

the only source my family trusts for our

2277

01:33:51,189 --> 01:33:47,840

preparedness plan you should too right

2278

01:33:53,669 --> 01:33:51,199

now save 20 off a full four week supply

2279

01:33:56,790 --> 01:33:53,679

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2280

01:33:59,750 --> 01:33:56,800

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2281

01:34:02,709 --> 01:33:59,760

doesn't it especially now so go to

2282

01:34:06,070 --> 01:34:02,719

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2283

01:34:07,350 --> 01:34:06,080

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2284

01:34:09,830 --> 01:34:07,360

time to lose

2285

01:34:12,950 --> 01:34:09,840

do it now

2286

01:34:15,110 --> 01:34:12,960

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2287

01:34:18,310 --> 01:34:15,120

talkstreamlive.com

2288

01:34:20,470 --> 01:34:18,320

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2289

01:34:22,470 --> 01:34:20,480

the best streaming talk shows find your

2290

01:34:25,270 --> 01:34:22,480

favorite talkers and discover some new

2291

01:34:27,430 --> 01:34:25,280

ones it's free readily available online

2292

01:34:29,510 --> 01:34:27,440

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2293

01:34:32,070 --> 01:34:29,520

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2294

01:34:33,870 --> 01:34:32,080

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2295

01:34:40,360 --> 01:34:33,880

easier just go to

2296

01:34:40,370 --> 01:34:45,030

[Music]

2297

01:34:45,040 --> 01:34:46,310

does the downl

2298

01:34:46,320 --> 01:34:50,470

[Music]

2299

01:34:57,270 --> 01:34:52,470

you are listening to fate to black with

2300

01:35:00,229 --> 01:34:58,070

hi

2301
01:35:03,750 --> 01:35:00,239
i'm rhys evans you're listening to jimmy

2302
01:35:06,790 --> 01:35:03,760
church this is revolution the revolution

2303
01:35:08,870 --> 01:35:06,800
will not be televised the revolution is

2304
01:35:18,070 --> 01:35:08,880
on radio

2305
01:35:18,080 --> 01:35:21,810
okay

2306
01:35:51,669 --> 01:35:48,200
[Music]

2307
01:35:54,950 --> 01:35:53,270
welcome back fade to black i am your

2308
01:35:56,390 --> 01:35:54,960
host jimmy church tonight tom dango is

2309
01:35:59,750 --> 01:35:56,400
here for the first time tomorrow night

2310
01:36:01,350 --> 01:35:59,760
jazz shaw stopping by for the first time

2311
01:36:03,189 --> 01:36:01,360
thursday night is another fader night

2312
01:36:04,790 --> 01:36:03,199
with open lines all night long our guest

2313
01:36:07,030 --> 01:36:04,800

tonight tom dango

2314

01:36:10,790 --> 01:36:07,040

talking about the rat shot ranch in

2315

01:36:12,629 --> 01:36:10,800

sedona arizona and tom i wanted to add i

2316

01:36:14,229 --> 01:36:12,639

wanted to go back to uh

2317

01:36:15,830 --> 01:36:14,239

something that you mentioned earlier

2318

01:36:17,270 --> 01:36:15,840

that the university has

2319

01:36:20,229 --> 01:36:17,280

has come in and

2320

01:36:22,470 --> 01:36:20,239

and and taken possession of of bradshaw

2321

01:36:23,350 --> 01:36:22,480

ranch and for a minute

2322

01:36:27,830 --> 01:36:23,360

uh

2323

01:36:30,629 --> 01:36:27,840

security guards out at the property and

2324

01:36:32,629 --> 01:36:30,639

it and you weren't allowed onto it

2325

01:36:35,510 --> 01:36:32,639

what do you know about that why did

2326

01:36:38,310 --> 01:36:35,520

why did they take it over and uh

2327

01:36:39,189 --> 01:36:38,320

get possession of it

2328

01:36:40,950 --> 01:36:39,199

uh

2329

01:36:43,669 --> 01:36:40,960

you know it's confusing to me too

2330

01:36:44,870 --> 01:36:43,679

because it uh they were the university

2331

01:36:47,910 --> 01:36:44,880

was supposed to

2332

01:36:49,910 --> 01:36:47,920

bulldoze all the uh the ranch houses and

2333

01:36:52,790 --> 01:36:49,920

build dormitories where the with the uh

2334

01:36:54,149 --> 01:36:52,800

the ranch house is now and uh that was

2335

01:36:56,870 --> 01:36:54,159

four years ago and they haven't done

2336

01:36:58,629 --> 01:36:56,880

anything so

2337

01:37:00,310 --> 01:36:58,639

maybe they've been reading my books and

2338

01:37:01,430 --> 01:37:00,320

scared him to death

2339

01:37:03,270 --> 01:37:01,440

uh

2340

01:37:06,310 --> 01:37:03,280

so they haven't done anything they have

2341

01:37:08,629 --> 01:37:06,320

they they they tilled that is about oh

2342

01:37:11,030 --> 01:37:08,639

half an acre is what they're doing is

2343

01:37:13,350 --> 01:37:11,040

they're doing research on native arizona

2344

01:37:14,950 --> 01:37:13,360

plants uh

2345

01:37:16,390 --> 01:37:14,960

to see how they react to different

2346

01:37:17,830 --> 01:37:16,400

things uh

2347

01:37:20,149 --> 01:37:17,840

water and all that sort of thing so

2348

01:37:21,910 --> 01:37:20,159

that's that's really all i know but

2349

01:37:23,510 --> 01:37:21,920

they're uh they they haven't done

2350

01:37:25,350 --> 01:37:23,520

anything now it's wide open it used to

2351

01:37:27,350 --> 01:37:25,360

there used to be a guard

2352

01:37:29,350 --> 01:37:27,360

uh a uh

2353

01:37:31,350 --> 01:37:29,360

on the property and he was real nasty

2354

01:37:33,350 --> 01:37:31,360

but that's been years

2355

01:37:35,430 --> 01:37:33,360

so no it's wide open now there's no

2356

01:37:37,590 --> 01:37:35,440

restrictions at all that i know of and

2357

01:37:41,910 --> 01:37:37,600

they're not trying to stop anybody

2358

01:37:43,510 --> 01:37:41,920

now um and the other interesting part uh

2359

01:37:45,189 --> 01:37:43,520

the reason why i was asking you about

2360

01:37:47,350 --> 01:37:45,199

looking to the sky

2361

01:37:48,550 --> 01:37:47,360

and with some of this stuff coming from

2362

01:37:52,149 --> 01:37:48,560

elsewhere

2363

01:37:54,790 --> 01:37:52,159

um that this is this is paranormal this

2364

01:37:58,550 --> 01:37:54,800

is supernatural paranormal activity at

2365

01:38:00,149 --> 01:37:58,560

the ranch itself and that is what is is

2366

01:38:01,270 --> 01:38:00,159

is happening there

2367

01:38:03,750 --> 01:38:01,280

right and

2368

01:38:06,629 --> 01:38:03,760

as aside from bob's sighting of of a

2369

01:38:08,950 --> 01:38:06,639

craft landing in the orchard

2370

01:38:10,629 --> 01:38:08,960

yeah well you know it it changes i you

2371

01:38:13,030 --> 01:38:10,639

know i've been i've been here i said

2372

01:38:14,149 --> 01:38:13,040

well let's see 34 years now you know

2373

01:38:15,990 --> 01:38:14,159

i've been studying i've been watching

2374

01:38:17,510 --> 01:38:16,000

this stuff i rarely get out anymore

2375

01:38:18,790 --> 01:38:17,520

because i'm just too busy doing other

2376

01:38:21,109 --> 01:38:18,800

things

2377

01:38:22,629 --> 01:38:21,119

but uh i i do keep an eye on and see

2378

01:38:25,590 --> 01:38:22,639

what's happening you know it's still

2379

01:38:27,510 --> 01:38:25,600

going on it changes about every 10 years

2380

01:38:29,109 --> 01:38:27,520

completely changes from from something

2381

01:38:31,750 --> 01:38:29,119

to something else

2382

01:38:33,590 --> 01:38:31,760

and uh it uh it's still going on and

2383

01:38:35,990 --> 01:38:33,600

it's just different now

2384

01:38:37,990 --> 01:38:36,000

it's it's it's lesser but it's it's it's

2385

01:38:41,270 --> 01:38:38,000

it's pretty dramatic still yeah

2386

01:38:42,149 --> 01:38:41,280

different in what way tom well

2387

01:38:47,990 --> 01:38:42,159

uh

2388

01:38:50,950 --> 01:38:48,000

yeah i just thought of something i

2389

01:38:54,310 --> 01:38:50,960

forgot it uh but there are there are uh

2390

01:38:58,149 --> 01:38:54,320

bases here there there's alien bases and

2391

01:39:00,149 --> 01:38:58,159

uh american us military bases and that

2392

01:39:01,910 --> 01:39:00,159

that's i think that has had it effect

2393

01:39:03,990 --> 01:39:01,920

effect on it a lot

2394

01:39:07,109 --> 01:39:04,000

richard salder who is i think he's in

2395

01:39:08,470 --> 01:39:07,119

bolivia brazil now he's the world expert

2396

01:39:10,229 --> 01:39:08,480

on

2397

01:39:12,790 --> 01:39:10,239

underground tunnels

2398

01:39:15,030 --> 01:39:12,800

and uh richard now you used to be in

2399

01:39:17,990 --> 01:39:15,040

close contact but he says that uh

2400

01:39:21,109 --> 01:39:18,000

sedona's riddled with tunnels and it is

2401

01:39:23,590 --> 01:39:21,119

they uh about uh

2402

01:39:26,870 --> 01:39:23,600

would have been about 1992

2403

01:39:29,510 --> 01:39:26,880

a tunnel was drilled from secret canyon

2404

01:39:30,310 --> 01:39:29,520

under the bradshaw ranch up to jerome

2405

01:39:32,709 --> 01:39:30,320

and

2406

01:39:34,149 --> 01:39:32,719

jerome's at about uh well mingus

2407

01:39:36,310 --> 01:39:34,159

mountain there is about eight thousand

2408

01:39:38,470 --> 01:39:36,320

feet in jerome's at about six thousand

2409

01:39:40,229 --> 01:39:38,480

so the the ranch everything on the ranch

2410

01:39:42,390 --> 01:39:40,239

was shaking the water pipes were shaking

2411

01:39:44,070 --> 01:39:42,400

the windmill was shaking so it was an

2412

01:39:46,149 --> 01:39:44,080

enormous tunnel that was being drilled

2413

01:39:47,350 --> 01:39:46,159

it went right under underneath the ranch

2414

01:39:49,750 --> 01:39:47,360

so

2415

01:39:52,470 --> 01:39:49,760

it went up to jerome and underneath

2416

01:39:54,229 --> 01:39:52,480

jerome jerome has had around the turn of

2417

01:39:56,629 --> 01:39:54,239

the century about a bill a billion

2418

01:39:59,189 --> 01:39:56,639

dollars worth of copper ore

2419

01:40:00,950 --> 01:39:59,199

and they hit uh four thousand feet

2420

01:40:02,870 --> 01:40:00,960

straight down that's two thousand feet

2421

01:40:04,790 --> 01:40:02,880

from where i am right now below

2422

01:40:07,270 --> 01:40:04,800

cottonwood arizona

2423

01:40:10,070 --> 01:40:07,280

forty two hundred feet straight down in

2424

01:40:11,590 --> 01:40:10,080

a shaft they hit an enormous deposit of

2425

01:40:14,149 --> 01:40:11,600

gold and silver

2426

01:40:16,070 --> 01:40:14,159

i mean enormous so there's a cavern down

2427

01:40:19,910 --> 01:40:16,080

there and it's probably dry

2428

01:40:23,109 --> 01:40:19,920

so what's it what's in it has this 77 77

2429

01:40:24,229 --> 01:40:23,119

miles of tunnels uh

2430

01:40:26,310 --> 01:40:24,239

underneath

2431

01:40:28,550 --> 01:40:26,320

where they drilled for the copper

2432

01:40:29,590 --> 01:40:28,560

so anything could be in in those tunnels

2433

01:40:31,990 --> 01:40:29,600

anything

2434

01:40:35,109 --> 01:40:32,000

and things i've i've seen in fact i got

2435

01:40:36,390 --> 01:40:35,119

into trouble with a a guy he was a

2436

01:40:39,990 --> 01:40:36,400

he was a a

2437

01:40:42,390 --> 01:40:40,000

police lieutenant from tucson

2438

01:40:44,310 --> 01:40:42,400

and uh we were out there one time

2439

01:40:45,830 --> 01:40:44,320

and we were close to cottonwood we were

2440

01:40:47,990 --> 01:40:45,840

filming things

2441

01:40:49,189 --> 01:40:48,000

around jerome

2442

01:40:51,510 --> 01:40:49,199

that were

2443

01:40:53,910 --> 01:40:51,520

one one of them looked like a a uh uh

2444

01:40:56,149 --> 01:40:53,920

i've seen i've seen ufos land

2445

01:40:58,310 --> 01:40:56,159

just outside of jerome uh

2446

01:41:00,870 --> 01:40:58,320

uh to the uh to the west of jerome so

2447

01:41:02,229 --> 01:41:00,880

there's some kind of some kind of a

2448

01:41:03,030 --> 01:41:02,239

uh uh

2449

01:41:09,990 --> 01:41:03,040

a

2450

01:41:11,189 --> 01:41:10,000

these things going on

2451
01:41:13,910 --> 01:41:11,199
and uh

2452
01:41:15,030 --> 01:41:13,920
like a dummy i had green lasers and we

2453
01:41:16,870 --> 01:41:15,040
started

2454
01:41:18,229 --> 01:41:16,880
you know playing uh

2455
01:41:20,149 --> 01:41:18,239
with the lasers with these things that

2456
01:41:22,070 --> 01:41:20,159
were flying around

2457
01:41:24,870 --> 01:41:22,080
and and uh and this guy was a he's a

2458
01:41:28,149 --> 01:41:24,880
police lieutenant from tucson

2459
01:41:30,310 --> 01:41:28,159
and pretty soon these cars showed up

2460
01:41:33,750 --> 01:41:30,320
it was harassment they they had their

2461
01:41:35,990 --> 01:41:33,760
high beams on us so

2462
01:41:38,629 --> 01:41:36,000
yeah we you know somebody got a little

2463
01:41:39,669 --> 01:41:38,639

bit upset about what we were doing

2464

01:41:41,030 --> 01:41:39,679

and uh

2465

01:41:42,229 --> 01:41:41,040

they they didn't get they didn't come

2466

01:41:43,430 --> 01:41:42,239

very close to

2467

01:41:45,669 --> 01:41:43,440

maybe

2468

01:41:47,590 --> 01:41:45,679

a hundred yards they just had their high

2469

01:41:49,109 --> 01:41:47,600

beams on us there were three three cars

2470

01:41:51,590 --> 01:41:49,119

if i remember right

2471

01:41:54,390 --> 01:41:51,600

so when we left we were parked his car

2472

01:41:57,109 --> 01:41:54,400

and my car were parked in an open field

2473

01:41:57,910 --> 01:41:57,119

and and and one of these cars just did

2474

01:42:02,629 --> 01:41:57,920

uh

2475

01:42:05,109 --> 01:42:02,639

spun spun around as 360 degrees around

2476

01:42:07,590 --> 01:42:05,119

around around stupid way to uh you know

2477

01:42:10,629 --> 01:42:07,600

to to show whatever whatever they were

2478

01:42:12,629 --> 01:42:10,639

pissed off about you know why but but uh

2479

01:42:14,709 --> 01:42:12,639

i saw i had i had a police lieutenant

2480

01:42:16,790 --> 01:42:14,719

witness this stuff as soon as we started

2481

01:42:19,430 --> 01:42:16,800

using those green green lasers on these

2482

01:42:21,270 --> 01:42:19,440

things these cars showed up

2483

01:42:24,790 --> 01:42:21,280

to harass us

2484

01:42:26,790 --> 01:42:24,800

but you know we didn't that was it

2485

01:42:30,390 --> 01:42:26,800

the um

2486

01:42:31,669 --> 01:42:30,400

the other part of sedona which i know

2487

01:42:35,189 --> 01:42:31,679

quite a few

2488

01:42:36,950 --> 01:42:35,199

uh like yourself that do ufo tour sky

2489

01:42:37,990 --> 01:42:36,960

watching tours

2490

01:42:40,629 --> 01:42:38,000

and

2491

01:42:42,390 --> 01:42:40,639

um every one of them i'm not going to

2492

01:42:43,590 --> 01:42:42,400

say their names but you know everybody

2493

01:42:45,189 --> 01:42:43,600

that uh

2494

01:42:46,870 --> 01:42:45,199

that does that there

2495

01:42:49,830 --> 01:42:46,880

tells me the same thing that there isn't

2496

01:42:51,189 --> 01:42:49,840

a night that you can't go out in sedona

2497

01:42:53,990 --> 01:42:51,199

and uh

2498

01:42:56,550 --> 01:42:54,000

and just ask to see something and you

2499

01:42:58,870 --> 01:42:56,560

are going to see something

2500

01:43:00,629 --> 01:42:58,880

arrive in sedona

2501

01:43:03,830 --> 01:43:00,639

why do you think that is it

2502

01:43:05,910 --> 01:43:03,840

the people is it the openness of

2503

01:43:07,830 --> 01:43:05,920

of the mindset

2504

01:43:09,350 --> 01:43:07,840

why do you think this goes on i've seen

2505

01:43:11,669 --> 01:43:09,360

this in different parts of the country

2506

01:43:13,669 --> 01:43:11,679

but sedona certainly seems to be one of

2507

01:43:15,910 --> 01:43:13,679

these hot spots

2508

01:43:18,149 --> 01:43:15,920

well you know i i forgot the name of the

2509

01:43:20,950 --> 01:43:18,159

guy that originated this but what

2510

01:43:23,830 --> 01:43:20,960

they're doing is i i went after real

2511

01:43:24,950 --> 01:43:23,840

ufos when i was i close up ufos and had

2512

01:43:27,590 --> 01:43:24,960

many

2513

01:43:29,590 --> 01:43:27,600

experiences with close-up ufos

2514

01:43:31,350 --> 01:43:29,600

uh what what they're doing and i'm not

2515

01:43:33,510 --> 01:43:31,360

i'm not criticizing them at all but what

2516

01:43:35,750 --> 01:43:33,520

they're doing is they're going out

2517

01:43:37,990 --> 01:43:35,760

and uh with uh night vision

2518

01:43:40,070 --> 01:43:38,000

and the things that are are flying way

2519

01:43:41,590 --> 01:43:40,080

up in the sky and they are they're

2520

01:43:44,950 --> 01:43:41,600

they're taking 90 degree turns they're

2521

01:43:47,030 --> 01:43:44,960

flying in formation so but i i like i

2522

01:43:50,629 --> 01:43:47,040

like to get up close and personal with

2523

01:43:54,070 --> 01:43:50,639

ufos and we were many many times we were

2524

01:43:56,470 --> 01:43:54,080

within 25 or 50 or 100 yards of a

2525

01:43:57,990 --> 01:43:56,480

alien spacecraft ins

2526

01:43:59,750 --> 01:43:58,000

i'll tell you this story we got i guess

2527

01:44:02,149 --> 01:43:59,760

we got plenty of time

2528

01:44:04,550 --> 01:44:02,159

i was uh uh i have a friend that's an

2529

01:44:07,270 --> 01:44:04,560

air force colonel he just retired

2530

01:44:09,350 --> 01:44:07,280

and he was uh

2531

01:44:11,990 --> 01:44:09,360

uh he used to come out here and do stuff

2532

01:44:12,950 --> 01:44:12,000

with me and see this stuff

2533

01:44:17,750 --> 01:44:12,960

uh

2534

01:44:21,270 --> 01:44:17,760

that story this one's much better

2535

01:44:23,430 --> 01:44:21,280

uh so we uh we had six people

2536

01:44:25,990 --> 01:44:23,440

on a tour one night

2537

01:44:27,430 --> 01:44:26,000

and uh we had three movie quality

2538

01:44:29,750 --> 01:44:27,440

cameras

2539

01:44:31,910 --> 01:44:29,760

and uh it was about nine o'clock it was

2540

01:44:34,070 --> 01:44:31,920

it was in the summer it was pretty warm

2541

01:44:35,270 --> 01:44:34,080

and in the distance i noticed a blue

2542

01:44:38,070 --> 01:44:35,280

light

2543

01:44:39,990 --> 01:44:38,080

uh we all had good binoculars and i i

2544

01:44:42,149 --> 01:44:40,000

got everybody now there were six people

2545

01:44:43,910 --> 01:44:42,159

including me six people six witnesses so

2546

01:44:46,629 --> 01:44:43,920

it's not something i made i'm not making

2547

01:44:48,629 --> 01:44:46,639

this up and they will

2548

01:44:51,109 --> 01:44:48,639

they said if you need to uh i would i

2549

01:44:52,790 --> 01:44:51,119

would testify i'll back you up on this

2550

01:44:54,790 --> 01:44:52,800

so anyway

2551

01:44:59,430 --> 01:44:54,800

we uh

2552

01:45:02,229 --> 01:44:59,440

it was very strange it was kind of a

2553

01:45:04,629 --> 01:45:02,239

electric blue light and we looked closer

2554

01:45:07,189 --> 01:45:04,639

and it was an alien spacecraft damaged

2555

01:45:09,590 --> 01:45:07,199

alien spacecraft on the ground had been

2556

01:45:11,270 --> 01:45:09,600

hit it was damaged at five o'clock and

2557

01:45:13,830 --> 01:45:11,280

they were trying to they were repairing

2558

01:45:15,590 --> 01:45:13,840

it we could see that after a while

2559

01:45:17,430 --> 01:45:15,600

and that none of the cameras would work

2560

01:45:18,950 --> 01:45:17,440

that's pretty typical none of the

2561

01:45:21,590 --> 01:45:18,960

cameras were filmed this thing and the

2562

01:45:24,229 --> 01:45:21,600

one the movie quality one was was had a

2563

01:45:26,149 --> 01:45:24,239

zoom on it it was more than adequate to

2564

01:45:28,790 --> 01:45:26,159

to to uh

2565

01:45:30,149 --> 01:45:28,800

uh film this craft and in the craft was

2566

01:45:31,830 --> 01:45:30,159

maybe

2567

01:45:33,030 --> 01:45:31,840

i'll say

2568

01:45:35,030 --> 01:45:33,040

oh

2569

01:45:36,550 --> 01:45:35,040

close to a quarter of a mile away from

2570

01:45:38,310 --> 01:45:36,560

us

2571

01:45:41,510 --> 01:45:38,320

and you could clearly see what they were

2572

01:45:42,830 --> 01:45:41,520

doing it was about a a 90-foot disk

2573

01:45:44,470 --> 01:45:42,840

it had been hit

2574

01:45:46,870 --> 01:45:44,480

uh

2575

01:45:48,790 --> 01:45:46,880

but at five o'clock

2576

01:45:50,870 --> 01:45:48,800

i've been i'm guessing it was a missile

2577

01:45:52,070 --> 01:45:50,880

it was hit by a it was fired out and hit

2578

01:45:54,870 --> 01:45:52,080

by a missile

2579

01:45:56,629 --> 01:45:54,880

so my my friend i have high ranking

2580

01:45:58,950 --> 01:45:56,639

friends

2581

01:46:01,350 --> 01:45:58,960

much more then than i do now but my air

2582

01:46:03,510 --> 01:46:01,360

force colonel friend i said well what do

2583

01:46:05,430 --> 01:46:03,520

you think you know this thing

2584

01:46:06,790 --> 01:46:05,440

if that was one of ours

2585

01:46:08,870 --> 01:46:06,800

it would be surrounded by attack

2586

01:46:10,950 --> 01:46:08,880

helicopters right but there was nothing

2587

01:46:13,189 --> 01:46:10,960

around it and he said oh yeah it would

2588

01:46:15,350 --> 01:46:13,199

be there'd be attack helicopters all

2589

01:46:16,950 --> 01:46:15,360

around and guys on the ground you know

2590

01:46:18,390 --> 01:46:16,960

soldiers on the ground with machine guns

2591

01:46:20,470 --> 01:46:18,400

and jeeps or whatever

2592

01:46:22,229 --> 01:46:20,480

so he said oh no that's he and he said

2593

01:46:25,189 --> 01:46:22,239

this in the air force colonel he said no

2594

01:46:28,390 --> 01:46:25,199

that's that's definitely alien

2595

01:46:31,669 --> 01:46:28,400

we we but about a quarter mile away and

2596

01:46:33,030 --> 01:46:31,679

it's 90 feet uh in diameter 100 feet in

2597

01:46:35,830 --> 01:46:33,040

diameter

2598

01:46:38,550 --> 01:46:35,840

that you are close yeah a quarter mile

2599

01:46:41,750 --> 01:46:38,560

is nothing so you can see everything

2600

01:46:45,990 --> 01:46:41,760

clearly what is going on yeah so yeah we

2601

01:46:48,870 --> 01:46:46,000

could yeah and now can you describe uh

2602

01:46:51,510 --> 01:46:48,880

who was working on the craft

2603

01:46:53,189 --> 01:46:51,520

no that's what's really interesting

2604

01:46:54,870 --> 01:46:53,199

there were things flying around it there

2605

01:46:58,709 --> 01:46:54,880

were lights it was it would just look

2606

01:47:00,870 --> 01:46:58,719

just like workmen was with uh spotlights

2607

01:47:02,709 --> 01:47:00,880

you know walking around this thing but

2608

01:47:05,030 --> 01:47:02,719

there was nobody holding the lights they

2609

01:47:09,109 --> 01:47:05,040

were the lights were doing the repairing

2610

01:47:11,350 --> 01:47:09,119

wow yeah so so so anyway my my uh there

2611

01:47:13,669 --> 01:47:11,360

was a blue light about 12

2612

01:47:16,149 --> 01:47:13,679

i'd say 30 yards it was big it was

2613

01:47:18,870 --> 01:47:16,159

probably five or six feet across

2614

01:47:21,109 --> 01:47:18,880

and then another blue light came up uh

2615

01:47:24,470 --> 01:47:21,119

to the other end of the ship

2616

01:47:26,390 --> 01:47:24,480

and uh it was so it was phenomenal and

2617

01:47:28,229 --> 01:47:26,400

we had three cameras they wouldn't film

2618

01:47:29,830 --> 01:47:28,239

that's typical it you know always

2619

01:47:32,390 --> 01:47:29,840

happens so

2620

01:47:34,390 --> 01:47:32,400

my friend uh uh

2621

01:47:35,990 --> 01:47:34,400

jim

2622

01:47:37,350 --> 01:47:36,000

just got a new girlfriend so he wanted

2623

01:47:38,790 --> 01:47:37,360

to impress his girlfriend so he wanted

2624

01:47:41,350 --> 01:47:38,800

to go down there and get real close to

2625

01:47:44,149 --> 01:47:41,360

it we all thought no no don't no you

2626

01:47:45,990 --> 01:47:44,159

don't do it don't do it do it so

2627

01:47:47,990 --> 01:47:46,000

he jumped in his uh he had a four-wheel

2628

01:47:49,109 --> 01:47:48,000

drive and he went down

2629

01:47:50,950 --> 01:47:49,119

and now

2630

01:47:53,830 --> 01:47:50,960

we watched him turn off the road he

2631

01:47:56,070 --> 01:47:53,840

found a way to get off and go towards it

2632

01:47:58,709 --> 01:47:56,080

and he got so close to it

2633

01:48:00,550 --> 01:47:58,719

uh when when when an alien spacecraft

2634

01:48:02,229 --> 01:48:00,560

starts to when they pulse that means

2635

01:48:04,709 --> 01:48:02,239

they're getting ready to shoot

2636

01:48:06,790 --> 01:48:04,719

i've seen it many times so anyway so

2637

01:48:09,109 --> 01:48:06,800

he's driving along and his high beams we

2638

01:48:11,270 --> 01:48:09,119

could see his high beams on this thing

2639

01:48:13,270 --> 01:48:11,280

and he said later it was 90 about 90

2640

01:48:14,550 --> 01:48:13,280

feet across and it had red lights all

2641

01:48:17,109 --> 01:48:14,560

around it

2642

01:48:18,470 --> 01:48:17,119

and uh it was uh uh so his girlfriend

2643

01:48:20,470 --> 01:48:18,480

said you can let me out right here

2644

01:48:22,629 --> 01:48:20,480

because i'm not going one inch closer to

2645

01:48:23,990 --> 01:48:22,639

that thing so then he turned around and

2646

01:48:26,709 --> 01:48:24,000

came back

2647

01:48:28,070 --> 01:48:26,719

but we all saw it we we uh six witnesses

2648

01:48:30,470 --> 01:48:28,080

and uh

2649

01:48:33,430 --> 01:48:30,480

my experience is because i i've i've hit

2650

01:48:35,350 --> 01:48:33,440

him often with a powerful green laser

2651
01:48:36,550 --> 01:48:35,360
and and often they'll they'll start to

2652
01:48:39,030 --> 01:48:36,560
pulse

2653
01:48:40,070 --> 01:48:39,040
and i think the green laser it's a it's

2654
01:48:42,470 --> 01:48:40,080
a beam

2655
01:48:43,830 --> 01:48:42,480
and and they're they're their

2656
01:48:44,950 --> 01:48:43,840
equipment things that they're being

2657
01:48:46,790 --> 01:48:44,960
fired at

2658
01:48:48,390 --> 01:48:46,800
so they start to react to a green laser

2659
01:48:49,669 --> 01:48:48,400
i mean this is a powerful green laser

2660
01:48:51,669 --> 01:48:49,679
that i've got i'd love to have a blue

2661
01:48:53,590 --> 01:48:51,679
one but i couldn't afford it

2662
01:48:55,430 --> 01:48:53,600
so uh

2663
01:48:56,310 --> 01:48:55,440

i mean this has happened probably 25

2664

01:49:00,229 --> 01:48:56,320

times

2665

01:49:03,030 --> 01:49:00,239

it's blue why why would i because i have

2666

01:49:06,070 --> 01:49:03,040

one of those military blue lasers right

2667

01:49:08,870 --> 01:49:06,080

it's like you know this big around

2668

01:49:10,950 --> 01:49:08,880

yeah um blue is better than green i can

2669

01:49:15,109 --> 01:49:10,960

change the colors i can go

2670

01:49:17,430 --> 01:49:15,119

uh red yellow blue and green

2671

01:49:21,030 --> 01:49:17,440

i like the way the blue looks that's why

2672

01:49:22,629 --> 01:49:21,040

i use the blue wicket but um is why is

2673

01:49:24,950 --> 01:49:22,639

blue better

2674

01:49:27,589 --> 01:49:24,960

well the one i wanted to buy was four

2675

01:49:29,189 --> 01:49:27,599

thousand dollars it's a hundred times

2676

01:49:30,950 --> 01:49:29,199

more powerful than what i've got mine's

2677

01:49:33,189 --> 01:49:30,960

at uh

2678

01:49:35,189 --> 01:49:33,199

ten ten thousand something or other

2679

01:49:37,510 --> 01:49:35,199

whatever i i like you know like i i

2680

01:49:39,990 --> 01:49:37,520

don't know but it's extremely powerful a

2681

01:49:42,950 --> 01:49:40,000

very powerful green laser

2682

01:49:44,629 --> 01:49:42,960

and uh oh it's many many many times more

2683

01:49:47,589 --> 01:49:44,639

powerful than the one i used to the ones

2684

01:49:50,310 --> 01:49:47,599

i used to use right and uh it'll they'll

2685

01:49:51,510 --> 01:49:50,320

stop every time you hit you hit a ufo i

2686

01:49:53,669 --> 01:49:51,520

mean i'm not just you know i'm not

2687

01:49:55,589 --> 01:49:53,679

blowing smoke i've had witnesses

2688

01:49:56,950 --> 01:49:55,599

that have watched me do this

2689

01:49:57,990 --> 01:49:56,960

and i've uh

2690

01:49:59,990 --> 01:49:58,000

uh

2691

01:50:01,510 --> 01:50:00,000

they'll still stop them every time

2692

01:50:03,270 --> 01:50:01,520

they're flying along

2693

01:50:06,149 --> 01:50:03,280

and a lot of times you know that they're

2694

01:50:08,310 --> 01:50:06,159

they're a huge dip a sphere a white

2695

01:50:10,790 --> 01:50:08,320

sphere in this the sphere orange or

2696

01:50:13,109 --> 01:50:10,800

white or whatever it is is is their

2697

01:50:15,430 --> 01:50:13,119

power when their power systems are

2698

01:50:18,310 --> 01:50:15,440

are fired up they're surrounded by this

2699

01:50:20,709 --> 01:50:18,320

this this field is green or well some of

2700

01:50:23,350 --> 01:50:20,719

them are green orange or white and when

2701
01:50:25,510 --> 01:50:23,360
that disappears there's a disc there

2702
01:50:26,709 --> 01:50:25,520
so uh i i

2703
01:50:28,229 --> 01:50:26,719
i i

2704
01:50:30,070 --> 01:50:28,239
i was out one night and again i have

2705
01:50:31,830 --> 01:50:30,080
witnesses of this

2706
01:50:33,589 --> 01:50:31,840
there was one coming right over us and i

2707
01:50:36,550 --> 01:50:33,599
hit it with a green laser

2708
01:50:38,709 --> 01:50:36,560
in it and it lit up as bright as the sun

2709
01:50:40,470 --> 01:50:38,719
it lit up everything just like the sun

2710
01:50:42,310 --> 01:50:40,480
and the women they were all women on my

2711
01:50:43,830 --> 01:50:42,320
tour and they were screaming i i said

2712
01:50:46,070 --> 01:50:43,840
many times it would have been awesome

2713
01:50:48,790 --> 01:50:46,080

footage is somebody been behind me with

2714

01:50:52,390 --> 01:50:48,800

it with a movie camera watching

2715

01:50:53,910 --> 01:50:52,400

watching this uh this uh disc light up

2716

01:50:55,830 --> 01:50:53,920

as bright as the sun when i hit it with

2717

01:50:57,510 --> 01:50:55,840

a laser

2718

01:51:01,189 --> 01:50:57,520

i was watching

2719

01:51:03,750 --> 01:51:01,199

uh speaking of lasers so i'm out uh i've

2720

01:51:06,709 --> 01:51:03,760

got a hundred people with me

2721

01:51:09,189 --> 01:51:06,719

and uh and we're looking at this it's

2722

01:51:09,910 --> 01:51:09,199

pretty famous uh encounter now

2723

01:51:32,390 --> 01:51:09,920

i

2724

01:51:34,629 --> 01:51:32,400

um but but anyway

2725

01:51:37,189 --> 01:51:34,639

this is what was interesting uh there

2726
01:51:39,910 --> 01:51:37,199
was three or four people that had those

2727
01:51:42,149 --> 01:51:39,920
military-grade lasers right the the ones

2728
01:51:44,790 --> 01:51:42,159
that we're talking about yeah and and

2729
01:51:47,270 --> 01:51:44,800
i'm looking at it uh with the binoculars

2730
01:51:49,910 --> 01:51:47,280
and i had night vision too i had both

2731
01:51:52,390 --> 01:51:49,920
and and i'm looking at it uh with the

2732
01:51:54,870 --> 01:51:52,400
binoculars and i'm looking at it up

2733
01:51:56,550 --> 01:51:54,880
close and it's it's going to credit it's

2734
01:52:00,629 --> 01:51:56,560
going across the ground before it turned

2735
01:52:03,589 --> 01:52:00,639
up and as the lasers hit it

2736
01:52:06,070 --> 01:52:03,599
it wasn't a ball of light because the

2737
01:52:07,589 --> 01:52:06,080
lasers would bounce off of it and

2738
01:52:10,629 --> 01:52:07,599

sparkle

2739

01:52:12,870 --> 01:52:10,639

right and so it was a solid object

2740

01:52:15,750 --> 01:52:12,880

or it was like what you're describing

2741

01:52:18,229 --> 01:52:15,760

here right maybe it was surrounded by a

2742

01:52:20,790 --> 01:52:18,239

green light but there was a craft on the

2743

01:52:23,510 --> 01:52:20,800

inside of it but no matter what

2744

01:52:26,229 --> 01:52:23,520

when the lasers would bounce off of it i

2745

01:52:29,030 --> 01:52:26,239

could see it like like like

2746

01:52:32,790 --> 01:52:31,510

uh well you know i had i had if you if

2747

01:52:33,910 --> 01:52:32,800

you can imagine

2748

01:52:35,189 --> 01:52:33,920

chrome

2749

01:52:38,310 --> 01:52:35,199

light

2750

01:52:41,510 --> 01:52:38,320

i've never seen it before or after two

2751
01:52:43,109 --> 01:52:41,520
of these things uh uh flew in formation

2752
01:52:45,990 --> 01:52:43,119
over maroon mountain which was about

2753
01:52:48,870 --> 01:52:46,000
three miles from me up by dry

2754
01:52:50,709 --> 01:52:48,880
dry creek road in sedona they skimmed

2755
01:52:53,669 --> 01:52:50,719
they skimmed over the maroon mountain

2756
01:52:56,229 --> 01:52:53,679
and came in formation and stopped right

2757
01:52:57,430 --> 01:52:56,239
in front of me and they were chrome

2758
01:53:01,030 --> 01:52:57,440
light

2759
01:53:04,149 --> 01:53:01,040
and just absolutely incredible to see

2760
01:53:06,149 --> 01:53:04,159
and i i uh that back then cameras you

2761
01:53:08,070 --> 01:53:06,159
couldn't but they didn't have a camera

2762
01:53:09,830 --> 01:53:08,080
they could film i mean they did you know

2763
01:53:11,350 --> 01:53:09,840

it was a hundred thousand dollars

2764

01:53:12,709 --> 01:53:11,360

studios had them

2765

01:53:16,790 --> 01:53:12,719

uh

2766

01:53:19,430 --> 01:53:16,800

i i i'm just feel fortunate that i

2767

01:53:21,430 --> 01:53:19,440

actually saw something like that chrome

2768

01:53:25,430 --> 01:53:21,440

huge uh maybe

2769

01:53:28,390 --> 01:53:25,440

10 feet across chrome light

2770

01:53:30,550 --> 01:53:28,400

just incredible now for me uh and

2771

01:53:32,310 --> 01:53:30,560

somebody like me that's going to sedona

2772

01:53:33,189 --> 01:53:32,320

for the first time

2773

01:53:36,470 --> 01:53:33,199

uh

2774

01:53:41,830 --> 01:53:39,669

oh i tell everybody on forest road 525

2775

01:53:43,270 --> 01:53:41,840

anywhere out there and look look towards

2776

01:53:49,109 --> 01:53:43,280

mingus mountain

2777

01:53:51,430 --> 01:53:49,119

yeah 525 go out it goes it goes all the

2778

01:53:52,310 --> 01:53:51,440

way up to sycamore pass

2779

01:53:53,990 --> 01:53:52,320

and

2780

01:53:56,470 --> 01:53:54,000

by the way sycamore canyon's one of the

2781

01:53:57,750 --> 01:53:56,480

strangest places on this planet it's 33

2782

01:54:00,229 --> 01:53:57,760

miles long

2783

01:54:01,910 --> 01:54:00,239

beautiful a lot for a lot of time a long

2784

01:54:04,950 --> 01:54:01,920

time i wouldn't go in there

2785

01:54:06,310 --> 01:54:04,960

but sycamore canyon is uh actually i'll

2786

01:54:09,189 --> 01:54:06,320

read you something we have plenty of

2787

01:54:10,870 --> 01:54:09,199

time sure but it happened that happened

2788

01:54:12,550 --> 01:54:10,880

there just recently

2789

01:54:14,149 --> 01:54:12,560

and this is this is this is this is a

2790

01:54:17,350 --> 01:54:14,159

mind blower because there have been

2791

01:54:18,709 --> 01:54:17,360

about 35 machine gun incidences in this

2792

01:54:19,589 --> 01:54:18,719

area

2793

01:54:22,070 --> 01:54:19,599

uh

2794

01:54:23,750 --> 01:54:22,080

not recently 20 years ago most of this

2795

01:54:24,870 --> 01:54:23,760

was happening but this one happened ten

2796

01:54:27,430 --> 01:54:24,880

years ago

2797

01:54:29,189 --> 01:54:27,440

so so uh they were they were they were

2798

01:54:30,950 --> 01:54:29,199

military uniforms

2799

01:54:32,950 --> 01:54:30,960

but no insignia on them they're american

2800

01:54:34,550 --> 01:54:32,960

military uniforms but there was no

2801
01:54:36,950 --> 01:54:34,560
insignia and they would they they would

2802
01:54:39,350 --> 01:54:36,960
say you can't go any further hikers or

2803
01:54:41,350 --> 01:54:39,360
whatever motorbike riders because there

2804
01:54:44,149 --> 01:54:41,360
are there it's a closed area there's

2805
01:54:45,830 --> 01:54:44,159
military exercises are going on there so

2806
01:54:47,510 --> 01:54:45,840
you can't go any further

2807
01:54:49,430 --> 01:54:47,520
and one guy said no this is public

2808
01:54:51,830 --> 01:54:49,440
property this is a public trail i'm

2809
01:54:53,910 --> 01:54:51,840
going i'm going i know i know the guy's

2810
01:54:56,390 --> 01:54:53,920
name his name is light

2811
01:54:57,750 --> 01:54:56,400
and uh he said oh no this is a public

2812
01:55:00,709 --> 01:54:57,760
this is a public property this is a

2813
01:55:02,390 --> 01:55:00,719

national forest this is a public trail

2814

01:55:04,070 --> 01:55:02,400

and he said i'm going that way which is

2815

01:55:06,629 --> 01:55:04,080

behind those guys so the guy stuck an

2816

01:55:08,550 --> 01:55:06,639

m16 in his face and he said you take one

2817

01:55:09,990 --> 01:55:08,560

more step and i'll pull the trigger

2818

01:55:12,629 --> 01:55:10,000

that's how that's how serious these

2819

01:55:13,990 --> 01:55:12,639

things were what what were they guarding

2820

01:55:16,950 --> 01:55:14,000

you know i'd like to know what the hell

2821

01:55:19,270 --> 01:55:16,960

they had out there and i don't know

2822

01:55:21,510 --> 01:55:19,280

the most the most the most stunning

2823

01:55:23,990 --> 01:55:21,520

stuff was in secret canyon and i asked

2824

01:55:25,189 --> 01:55:24,000

bob bradshaw how did secret canyon ever

2825

01:55:26,709 --> 01:55:25,199

get the name

2826

01:55:29,350 --> 01:55:26,719

secret canyon

2827

01:55:32,550 --> 01:55:29,360

and bob got here in 1949 and he says you

2828

01:55:35,510 --> 01:55:32,560

know i asked around and nobody knows so

2829

01:55:37,510 --> 01:55:35,520

secret canyons is real you know there's

2830

01:55:39,910 --> 01:55:37,520

something strange about it

2831

01:55:42,310 --> 01:55:39,920

uh in the first the first ufo uh

2832

01:55:43,830 --> 01:55:42,320

incident around here happened in 1922 to

2833

01:55:46,709 --> 01:55:43,840

two cowboys

2834

01:55:47,990 --> 01:55:46,719

in secret canyon a a disc that roared

2835

01:55:50,550 --> 01:55:48,000

like a freight train they thought it was

2836

01:55:52,950 --> 01:55:50,560

a freight train came off the rim and

2837

01:55:54,470 --> 01:55:52,960

came down in front of them and that was

2838

01:55:55,830 --> 01:55:54,480

that was the last they remember so they

2839

01:55:58,709 --> 01:55:55,840

were probably

2840

01:56:05,350 --> 01:55:58,719

some of the first abductees

2841

01:56:09,750 --> 01:56:05,360

around here uh cowboys 1922. 1922

2842

01:56:12,629 --> 01:56:09,760

there was nothing in the skies in 1922.

2843

01:56:16,550 --> 01:56:12,639

not even smog or chemtrails yeah yeah

2844

01:56:19,109 --> 01:56:16,560

1922. um and uh and we'll continue this

2845

01:56:21,350 --> 01:56:19,119

conversation after the break tom but

2846

01:56:23,350 --> 01:56:21,360

but what about uh

2847

01:56:25,669 --> 01:56:23,360

sightings of

2848

01:56:27,990 --> 01:56:25,679

of e.t

2849

01:56:30,870 --> 01:56:28,000

and and descriptions of that is there

2850

01:56:32,709 --> 01:56:30,880

that is their contact of of the third

2851

01:56:34,390 --> 01:56:32,719

kind

2852

01:56:37,510 --> 01:56:34,400

uh you know

2853

01:56:39,510 --> 01:56:37,520

not that i know of it well it you know

2854

01:56:40,310 --> 01:56:39,520

lots of ufo stuff

2855

01:56:45,910 --> 01:56:40,320

much

2856

01:56:47,189 --> 01:56:45,920

e.t face-to-face

2857

01:56:49,030 --> 01:56:47,199

uh

2858

01:56:50,950 --> 01:56:49,040

nothing that i know of around here

2859

01:56:53,189 --> 01:56:50,960

except sycamore canyon the stuff that

2860

01:56:56,310 --> 01:56:53,199

has happened in sycamore canyon is

2861

01:56:57,910 --> 01:56:56,320

creepy it's it's really scary uh so

2862

01:56:59,270 --> 01:56:57,920

that's why i i

2863

01:57:01,350 --> 01:56:59,280

if you get a break i'll tell you after

2864

01:57:02,709 --> 01:57:01,360

the break one of the things i know okay

2865

01:57:04,390 --> 01:57:02,719

we'll talk about that after the break i

2866

01:57:07,350 --> 01:57:04,400

wanted to ask you about the orbs really

2867

01:57:09,990 --> 01:57:07,360

quick uh before i forget about this

2868

01:57:11,750 --> 01:57:10,000

um when uh when you were out there

2869

01:57:14,990 --> 01:57:11,760

without linda

2870

01:57:16,790 --> 01:57:15,000

uh were the orbs

2871

01:57:19,030 --> 01:57:16,800

three-dimensional

2872

01:57:20,550 --> 01:57:19,040

yes they were so they were spherical

2873

01:57:22,629 --> 01:57:20,560

they were 3d

2874

01:57:25,030 --> 01:57:22,639

yeah and incidentally every once in a

2875

01:57:26,790 --> 01:57:25,040

while one would materialize

2876

01:57:28,390 --> 01:57:26,800

that was a mind blower

2877

01:57:31,189 --> 01:57:28,400

but let's talk about that because i've

2878

01:57:32,950 --> 01:57:31,199

had my own experiences and i just want

2879

01:57:35,350 --> 01:57:32,960

to hear this from you when it

2880

01:57:37,430 --> 01:57:35,360

materialized how did that happen what

2881

01:57:39,189 --> 01:57:37,440

did you see well they just blink on i'll

2882

01:57:41,589 --> 01:57:39,199

tell you a quick story how much time we

2883

01:57:44,870 --> 01:57:41,599

got before we got three minutes okay

2884

01:57:47,189 --> 01:57:44,880

there was a a woman uh i had a tour one

2885

01:57:48,870 --> 01:57:47,199

one night and and uh we could feel these

2886

01:57:51,189 --> 01:57:48,880

things around us and they they

2887

01:57:52,550 --> 01:57:51,199

materialized and they were flying i had

2888

01:57:53,990 --> 01:57:52,560

about eight people on the tour and they

2889

01:57:56,070 --> 01:57:54,000

were flying around us we were having a

2890

01:57:57,669 --> 01:57:56,080

great time you know the guys me and the

2891

01:57:59,030 --> 01:57:57,679

guys we have lots of fun with these

2892

01:57:59,910 --> 01:57:59,040

things flying around us they were pretty

2893

01:58:01,589 --> 01:57:59,920

big

2894

01:58:03,510 --> 01:58:01,599

about like a basketball

2895

01:58:05,350 --> 01:58:03,520

but the women

2896

01:58:06,950 --> 01:58:05,360

uh freaked them out started they were

2897

01:58:09,510 --> 01:58:06,960

screaming and they and they they they

2898

01:58:11,589 --> 01:58:09,520

all said we're out of here right now

2899

01:58:13,189 --> 01:58:11,599

so that's that's the case when where the

2900

01:58:14,470 --> 01:58:13,199

orbs materialize but they weren't

2901

01:58:17,669 --> 01:58:14,480

bothering us they were just flying

2902

01:58:19,669 --> 01:58:17,679

around you know no no no harm whatsoever

2903

01:58:20,390 --> 01:58:19,679

it sounds like fairies

2904

01:58:24,950 --> 01:58:20,400

yeah

2905

01:58:27,589 --> 01:58:24,960

the way okay

2906

01:58:30,709 --> 01:58:27,599

i'm secure in saying fairies um i wanted

2907

01:58:33,750 --> 01:58:30,719

to ask you did you ever encounter

2908

01:58:37,669 --> 01:58:33,760

an orb that was 2d

2909

01:58:39,030 --> 01:58:37,679

round but flat like a coin yep many

2910

01:58:41,990 --> 01:58:39,040

really

2911

01:58:44,310 --> 01:58:42,000

yeah and and and did they materialize in

2912

01:58:47,189 --> 01:58:44,320

front of you right now the camera got

2913

01:58:49,189 --> 01:58:47,199

them i i have i have my my my album

2914

01:58:52,070 --> 01:58:49,199

right here it was the only person that

2915

01:58:54,229 --> 01:58:52,080

had a bigger album than me was art bell

2916

01:58:55,990 --> 01:58:54,239

at that time right it was it was one of

2917

01:58:57,750 --> 01:58:56,000

the world's best and it's i've got about

2918

01:58:59,430 --> 01:58:57,760

a hundred of those photographs he was

2919

01:59:00,629 --> 01:58:59,440

talking about now why

2920

01:59:05,189 --> 01:59:00,639

why

2921

01:59:06,629 --> 01:59:05,199

what makes a 2d orb 2d

2922

01:59:09,109 --> 01:59:06,639

well you know

2923

01:59:10,870 --> 01:59:09,119

there are rare instances where they well

2924

01:59:11,990 --> 01:59:10,880

i'll tell you a quick story

2925

01:59:13,910 --> 01:59:12,000

uh

2926

01:59:16,629 --> 01:59:13,920

this was a guy who's on my 12 night he

2927

01:59:18,629 --> 01:59:16,639

was a total uh skeptic right so he

2928

01:59:20,550 --> 01:59:18,639

walked around for hours throwing dust in

2929

01:59:21,510 --> 01:59:20,560

the air trying to prove that orbs were

2930

01:59:23,430 --> 01:59:21,520

dust

2931

01:59:25,109 --> 01:59:23,440

and he came back his camera was full of

2932

01:59:30,149 --> 01:59:25,119

dust he was covered with dust and he

2933

01:59:34,709 --> 01:59:32,870

what happened to okay uh i'll share this

2934

01:59:39,030 --> 01:59:34,719

i got one minute before the break

2935

01:59:41,750 --> 01:59:39,040

is i saw this uh and i was with about

2936

01:59:44,310 --> 01:59:41,760

i'm gonna say 75 people right we're out

2937

01:59:45,990 --> 01:59:44,320

doing the sky watch and the sky watch is

2938

01:59:48,550 --> 01:59:46,000

winding down and we're sitting in lawn

2939

01:59:51,270 --> 01:59:48,560

chairs and we're looking at this field

2940

01:59:53,430 --> 01:59:51,280

and i'm just kind of spacing out tom

2941

01:59:55,430 --> 01:59:53,440

and uh you know how it is right midnight

2942

01:59:57,270 --> 01:59:55,440

or whatever 11 o'clock and i see this

2943

01:59:59,669 --> 01:59:57,280

thing come out from behind the trees

2944

02:00:01,669 --> 01:59:59,679

it's about a hundred yards away maybe

2945

02:00:02,790 --> 02:00:01,679

200 yards away in the black in the

2946

02:00:07,109 --> 02:00:02,800

darkness

2947

02:00:08,950 --> 02:00:07,119

and it's gray and it sweeps down

2948

02:00:11,350 --> 02:00:08,960

and it's in front of us and this thing

2949

02:00:13,910 --> 02:00:11,360

is like 40 feet tall

2950

02:00:15,270 --> 02:00:13,920

yeah but it was flat

2951

02:00:18,070 --> 02:00:15,280

it was flat

2952

02:00:21,030 --> 02:00:18,080

like a giant half dollar

2953

02:00:23,430 --> 02:00:21,040

right or silver dollar and that's it

2954

02:00:25,270 --> 02:00:23,440

i've seen them 50 feet across yeah and

2955

02:00:27,189 --> 02:00:25,280

i'm sitting there looking at it and this

2956

02:00:29,030 --> 02:00:27,199

lady behind me

2957

02:00:30,550 --> 02:00:29,040

and i'm just i'm not saying anything i'm

2958

02:00:33,189 --> 02:00:30,560

just looking at it and this lady behind

2959

02:00:35,030 --> 02:00:33,199

me goes is anybody looking at that gray

2960

02:00:36,629 --> 02:00:35,040

orb out there and i turned around to

2961

02:00:37,910 --> 02:00:36,639

hurt i said do you mean this crap is

2962

02:00:40,390 --> 02:00:37,920

real

2963

02:00:42,550 --> 02:00:40,400

oh man what and i could hear everybody

2964

02:00:44,310 --> 02:00:42,560

else talking about it in the darkness

2965

02:00:46,070 --> 02:00:44,320

right to my left

2966

02:00:49,109 --> 02:00:46,080

and i couldn't believe what i was seeing

2967

02:00:51,589 --> 02:00:49,119

i i just i i still to this day i i don't

2968

02:00:54,550 --> 02:00:51,599

have an explanation for it i i don't and

2969

02:00:58,229 --> 02:00:54,560

it wasn't round you know it was flat

2970

02:01:01,589 --> 02:00:59,189

yeah

2971

02:01:03,750 --> 02:01:01,599

tom is writing tom is writing let's take

2972

02:01:05,990 --> 02:01:03,760

our break right here this is fade to

2973

02:01:08,629 --> 02:01:06,000

black i guess tonight tom dongo

2974

02:01:10,070 --> 02:01:08,639

and he said hold the phone jimmy i've

2975

02:01:12,870 --> 02:01:10,080

got something for you right after the

2976
02:01:14,470 --> 02:01:12,880
break about sycamore canyon we'll talk

2977
02:01:15,790 --> 02:01:14,480
about that when we come back this is

2978
02:01:19,690 --> 02:01:15,800
fade to black

2979
02:01:20,850 --> 02:01:19,700
[Music]

2980
02:01:23,430 --> 02:01:20,860
[Applause]

2981
02:01:24,870 --> 02:01:23,440
[Music]

2982
02:01:30,920 --> 02:01:24,880
hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2983
02:01:34,870 --> 02:01:32,390
[Music]

2984
02:01:38,310 --> 02:01:34,880
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2985
02:01:39,990 --> 02:01:38,320
powerhouse kumx db

2986
02:01:41,750 --> 02:01:40,000
the x

2987
02:01:44,310 --> 02:01:41,760
are you ready to read about true

2988
02:01:47,109 --> 02:01:44,320

paranormal events annex media publishes

2989

02:01:49,510 --> 02:01:47,119

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2990

02:01:52,790 --> 02:01:49,520

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2991

02:01:54,950 --> 02:01:52,800

creatures and more just like kunx db

2992

02:01:57,950 --> 02:01:54,960

radio it's all about unexplained

2993

02:01:59,990 --> 02:01:57,960

phenomena visit

2994

02:02:02,149 --> 02:02:00,000

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2995

02:02:04,790 --> 02:02:02,159

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2996

02:02:07,350 --> 02:02:04,800

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2997

02:02:11,109 --> 02:02:07,360

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2998

02:02:15,109 --> 02:02:12,950

why is it we're not very good with our

2999

02:02:16,870 --> 02:02:15,119

health regiment until it's too late we

3000

02:02:18,709 --> 02:02:16,880

don't put oil in the car until the

3001
02:02:21,510 --> 02:02:18,719
engine blows up when the body's out of

3002
02:02:23,750 --> 02:02:21,520
balance your health is not so good give

3003
02:02:26,950 --> 02:02:23,760
your body some love log on to get the

3004
02:02:28,950 --> 02:02:26,960
tea.com that's get the tea dot com try

3005
02:02:31,990 --> 02:02:28,960
our life change tea which cleanses you

3006
02:02:33,669 --> 02:02:32,000
from harmful intruders a clean colon is

3007
02:02:35,589 --> 02:02:33,679
one of the ways to bring the body in

3008
02:02:37,669 --> 02:02:35,599
balance we also carry organic

3009
02:02:40,470 --> 02:02:37,679
supplements to help you get where you

3010
02:02:42,870 --> 02:02:40,480
need to go so do your body a favor log

3011
02:02:44,950 --> 02:02:42,880
on to get the tea dot com that's get the

3012
02:02:47,189 --> 02:02:44,960
ttea.com

3013
02:02:49,669 --> 02:02:47,199

you can even visit our sales page to

3014

02:02:51,910 --> 02:02:49,679

save some dough does anybody call money

3015

02:02:54,070 --> 02:02:51,920

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

3016

02:02:57,430 --> 02:02:54,080

for short helpful health tips go to

3017

02:03:00,390 --> 02:02:57,440

youtube and punch in health matters now

3018

02:03:01,589 --> 02:03:00,400

that's health matters now

3019

02:03:04,550 --> 02:03:01,599

so

3020

02:03:07,030 --> 02:03:04,560

log on to get the tea dot com shop get

3021

02:03:09,350 --> 02:03:07,040

balanced then learn some cool tips at

3022

02:03:12,310 --> 02:03:09,360

health matters now you'll be glad you

3023

02:03:14,070 --> 02:03:12,320

did that's get the tea dot com

3024

02:03:17,510 --> 02:03:14,080

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3025

02:03:20,629 --> 02:03:17,520

and i only drink fade to black blend

3026
02:03:22,830 --> 02:03:20,639
coffee from river moon just click on the

3027
02:03:26,830 --> 02:03:22,840
river moon coffee banner at

3028
02:03:30,709 --> 02:03:26,840
jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

3029
02:03:33,510 --> 02:03:30,719
blend this is the only way forward

3030
02:03:35,020 --> 02:03:33,520
this is made to black

3031
02:03:38,870 --> 02:03:35,030
make contact

3032
02:03:40,709 --> 02:03:38,880
[Music]

3033
02:03:43,750 --> 02:03:40,719
when you're in the house for longer

3034
02:03:46,149 --> 02:03:43,760
periods of time you can see them flying

3035
02:03:47,830 --> 02:03:46,159
or running across the floor

3036
02:03:51,189 --> 02:03:47,840
ooh yuck

3037
02:03:55,350 --> 02:03:51,199
they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

3038
02:03:58,550 --> 02:03:55,360

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3039

02:04:00,629 --> 02:03:58,560

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3040

02:04:04,470 --> 02:04:00,639

found something that is tougher than

3041

02:04:07,750 --> 02:04:04,480

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

3042

02:04:11,350 --> 02:04:07,760

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

3043

02:04:13,750 --> 02:04:11,360

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

3044

02:04:16,149 --> 02:04:13,760

repellent all of the ingredients of

3045

02:04:18,390 --> 02:04:16,159

orange guard are on the fda generally

3046

02:04:20,709 --> 02:04:18,400

recognized as safe list

3047

02:04:24,390 --> 02:04:20,719

orange guard may be used around food

3048

02:04:26,390 --> 02:04:24,400

humans and pets it comes with a 30-day

3049

02:04:28,629 --> 02:04:26,400

money-back guarantee

3050

02:04:30,470 --> 02:04:28,639

orange guard available at

3051

02:04:34,149 --> 02:04:30,480

orangeguard.com

3052

02:04:37,430 --> 02:04:34,159

whole foods and ace hardware

3053

02:04:40,149 --> 02:04:37,440

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3054

02:04:42,069 --> 02:04:40,159

disarray history shows us what gold does

3055

02:04:43,910 --> 02:04:42,079

when people aren't sure aren't sure

3056

02:04:46,709 --> 02:04:43,920

about the government the stock market

3057

02:04:49,430 --> 02:04:46,719

their jobs or their retirement savings

3058

02:04:51,270 --> 02:04:49,440

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

3059

02:04:53,510 --> 02:04:51,280

and other precious metals are a defense

3060

02:04:56,229 --> 02:04:53,520

measure against inflation and a stock

3061

02:04:58,550 --> 02:04:56,239

market that might take years to recover

3062

02:05:01,109 --> 02:04:58,560

so what can you do right now to protect

3063

02:05:03,030 --> 02:05:01,119

yourself call united gold group we offer

3064

02:05:06,149 --> 02:05:03,040

gold and other precious metals delivered

3065

02:05:08,069 --> 02:05:06,159

securely within 72 hours are you worried

3066

02:05:11,510 --> 02:05:08,079

about the stock market we can also help

3067

02:05:15,350 --> 02:05:11,520

you set up a real gold or silver ira or

3068

02:05:17,830 --> 02:05:15,360

a 401k safe and secure united gold group

3069

02:05:19,430 --> 02:05:17,840

makes gold ownership affordable call now

3070

02:05:21,669 --> 02:05:19,440

and get up to 2

3071

02:05:27,350 --> 02:05:21,679

dollars in free gold or silver with a

3072

02:05:27,360 --> 02:05:31,030

that's 800-753-85534

3073

02:05:31,040 --> 02:05:43,270

or visit unitedgoldgroup.com

3074

02:05:48,950 --> 02:05:45,109

you want to know a secret

3075

02:05:50,229 --> 02:05:48,960

i love police i really love ponies i'm

3076

02:05:52,149 --> 02:05:50,239

serious

3077

02:05:53,830 --> 02:05:52,159

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

3078

02:05:55,910 --> 02:05:53,840

instabrush

3079

02:06:02,390 --> 02:05:55,920

why fade to black

3080

02:06:11,520 --> 02:06:04,550

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3081

02:06:31,589 --> 02:06:30,229

[Music]

3082

02:06:33,589 --> 02:06:31,599

welcome back fate to black how many

3083

02:06:35,270 --> 02:06:33,599

knows jimmy church tonight tom dongo

3084

02:06:37,830 --> 02:06:35,280

here for the first time

3085

02:06:39,189 --> 02:06:37,840

first time guest week here on fade to

3086

02:06:41,750 --> 02:06:39,199

black and after

3087

02:06:43,830 --> 02:06:41,760

you know a couple of thousand shows i

3088

02:06:45,910 --> 02:06:43,840

love it when we have

3089

02:06:48,709 --> 02:06:45,920

first time guest and it's been a great

3090

02:06:51,109 --> 02:06:48,719

conversation tonight tom and you said

3091

02:06:54,870 --> 02:06:51,119

right before the break uh

3092

02:06:57,350 --> 02:06:54,880

sycamore canyon is the strange stuff

3093

02:06:59,750 --> 02:06:57,360

and you know coming from you

3094

02:07:02,629 --> 02:06:59,760

that uh that grabs my attention uh

3095

02:07:04,629 --> 02:07:02,639

what's so special about sycamore canyon

3096

02:07:06,229 --> 02:07:04,639

well i'm gonna i'll read something to

3097

02:07:08,629 --> 02:07:06,239

you that was given to me about something

3098

02:07:10,229 --> 02:07:08,639

that this had just happened there so but

3099

02:07:13,430 --> 02:07:10,239

any at any rate

3100

02:07:15,750 --> 02:07:13,440

uh sycamore canyon is uh it's it's uh

3101

02:07:17,189 --> 02:07:15,760

it's too freaky even for me

3102

02:07:20,470 --> 02:07:17,199

there's there's stuff that's happened

3103

02:07:22,629 --> 02:07:20,480

there uh you know like like uh flashes

3104

02:07:25,910 --> 02:07:22,639

of of uh uh

3105

02:07:28,950 --> 02:07:25,920

uh violet light huge flashes of like uh

3106

02:07:30,790 --> 02:07:28,960

like us uh you know like a a

3107

02:07:32,950 --> 02:07:30,800

hollywood uh

3108

02:07:35,109 --> 02:07:32,960

purple light coming out of uh uh

3109

02:07:36,709 --> 02:07:35,119

sycamore canyon and strange things oh

3110

02:07:38,069 --> 02:07:36,719

and actually

3111

02:07:41,270 --> 02:07:38,079

uh i

3112

02:07:44,229 --> 02:07:41,280

you know i got so i got so uh

3113

02:07:45,669 --> 02:07:44,239

tired of seeing ufos i've seen so many

3114

02:07:47,669 --> 02:07:45,679

i tell people i don't want to see

3115

02:07:49,350 --> 02:07:47,679

anymore i've seen enough and i tell

3116

02:07:50,709 --> 02:07:49,360

audiences that they think i'm crazy well

3117

02:07:52,310 --> 02:07:50,719

i've never seen one well i've seen so

3118

02:07:57,109 --> 02:07:52,320

many i don't want to see anymore right

3119

02:07:58,629 --> 02:07:57,119

so so i i uh i i i was uh

3120

02:08:00,149 --> 02:07:58,639

uh and this only this only happened

3121

02:08:03,750 --> 02:08:00,159

about a year ago

3122

02:08:07,189 --> 02:08:03,760

i i was uh i was uh coming out of my my

3123

02:08:09,109 --> 02:08:07,199

apartment in cottonwood and i i went out

3124

02:08:10,950 --> 02:08:09,119

i went out to the road

3125

02:08:13,430 --> 02:08:10,960

and there was this thing coming down out

3126

02:08:16,310 --> 02:08:13,440

of the sky it was white hot it was going

3127

02:08:18,229 --> 02:08:16,320

about 50 000 miles an hour and it was in

3128

02:08:20,830 --> 02:08:18,239

view of 10 000 people there should have

3129

02:08:23,990 --> 02:08:20,840

been everybody on on

3130

02:08:25,990 --> 02:08:24,000

uh the highway the four-lane highway

3131

02:08:27,189 --> 02:08:26,000

should have seen it they they could have

3132

02:08:30,550 --> 02:08:27,199

seen it

3133

02:08:32,229 --> 02:08:30,560

uh and and uh uh so this i'm watching

3134

02:08:34,069 --> 02:08:32,239

this thing come down and it slowed it

3135

02:08:37,109 --> 02:08:34,079

started slowing down

3136

02:08:39,030 --> 02:08:37,119

and it got slower and slower and slower

3137

02:08:41,109 --> 02:08:39,040

and it was going maybe 20 or 30 miles an

3138

02:08:42,870 --> 02:08:41,119

hour and it landed in sycamore canyon

3139

02:08:44,229 --> 02:08:42,880

this was a year ago i guess i could see

3140

02:08:46,550 --> 02:08:44,239

it because you see it going behind the

3141

02:08:49,109 --> 02:08:46,560

trees and i knew sycamore canyon was

3142

02:08:51,589 --> 02:08:49,119

right there so it landed and this is

3143

02:08:53,270 --> 02:08:51,599

just typical of stuff that happens there

3144

02:08:54,870 --> 02:08:53,280

so so uh

3145

02:08:56,550 --> 02:08:54,880

you know and i've heard stories that i

3146

02:08:58,149 --> 02:08:56,560

haven't seen these these things that

3147

02:08:59,510 --> 02:08:58,159

they've other people have seen coming

3148

02:09:02,310 --> 02:08:59,520

out of sycamore

3149

02:09:03,350 --> 02:09:02,320

but you know the sycamore

3150

02:09:06,149 --> 02:09:03,360

uh

3151
02:09:08,149 --> 02:09:06,159
the the the basque shepherders used to

3152
02:09:10,149 --> 02:09:08,159
heard the sheep through sycamore canyon

3153
02:09:12,790 --> 02:09:10,159
to flagstaff

3154
02:09:14,870 --> 02:09:12,800
and uh uh and and run their horses it

3155
02:09:16,550 --> 02:09:14,880
would uh they'd start from about

3156
02:09:18,629 --> 02:09:16,560
clarkdale and go all the way to

3157
02:09:20,550 --> 02:09:18,639
flagstaff was an easy route

3158
02:09:21,990 --> 02:09:20,560
but the horses got snake bit by

3159
02:09:24,229 --> 02:09:22,000
rattlesnakes so much they started

3160
02:09:25,510 --> 02:09:24,239
running they built a new row a trail for

3161
02:09:27,510 --> 02:09:25,520
the horses

3162
02:09:28,870 --> 02:09:27,520
and the basque shepherders stopped

3163
02:09:32,229 --> 02:09:28,880

running their sheep through there

3164

02:09:34,470 --> 02:09:32,239

because the giant hairy men were killing

3165

02:09:36,870 --> 02:09:34,480

and eating too many of their sheep

3166

02:09:38,550 --> 02:09:36,880

giant hairy men

3167

02:09:41,189 --> 02:09:38,560

and that's the reason the basque sheep

3168

02:09:42,709 --> 02:09:41,199

are to stop running uh their their sheep

3169

02:09:44,709 --> 02:09:42,719

through

3170

02:09:48,470 --> 02:09:44,719

sycamore canyon

3171

02:09:50,709 --> 02:09:48,480

so anyway this one story uh in uh uh uh

3172

02:09:53,270 --> 02:09:50,719

it was one of the first stories

3173

02:09:54,149 --> 02:09:53,280

i i ran into around here that i wrote

3174

02:09:55,350 --> 02:09:54,159

about

3175

02:09:57,270 --> 02:09:55,360

uh

3176

02:10:00,069 --> 02:09:57,280

these two guys and i talked i

3177

02:10:02,069 --> 02:10:00,079

interviewed one guy extensively they

3178

02:10:03,910 --> 02:10:02,079

were going down into sycamore canyon

3179

02:10:05,910 --> 02:10:03,920

from the other side they came from the

3180

02:10:08,229 --> 02:10:05,920

the other side to camp down there they

3181

02:10:10,709 --> 02:10:08,239

got they got down to the bottom

3182

02:10:12,790 --> 02:10:10,719

and uh

3183

02:10:14,310 --> 02:10:12,800

this uh the uh on the other side of the

3184

02:10:17,430 --> 02:10:14,320

canyon it was dark and it started to

3185

02:10:20,149 --> 02:10:17,440

glow and a disc came out over the rim of

3186

02:10:22,550 --> 02:10:20,159

the canyon and was going right in front

3187

02:10:25,510 --> 02:10:22,560

of them about a hundred yards away

3188

02:10:27,109 --> 02:10:25,520

and uh one one guy started flashing his

3189

02:10:28,390 --> 02:10:27,119

flashlight at it like morse code you

3190

02:10:30,229 --> 02:10:28,400

know flash flash

3191

02:10:31,589 --> 02:10:30,239

and and joe said i don't think you

3192

02:10:33,750 --> 02:10:31,599

should do that

3193

02:10:35,589 --> 02:10:33,760

so about two seconds later

3194

02:10:37,030 --> 02:10:35,599

joe got hit in the face by a red beam

3195

02:10:38,709 --> 02:10:37,040

that knocked him out he said it was like

3196

02:10:40,149 --> 02:10:38,719

getting kicked in the face with him by a

3197

02:10:42,629 --> 02:10:40,159

mule

3198

02:10:45,589 --> 02:10:42,639

and so the next thing he knows is this

3199

02:10:47,270 --> 02:10:45,599

is a sycamore canyon about though uh 40

3200

02:10:49,189 --> 02:10:47,280

years ago

3201

02:10:52,629 --> 02:10:49,199

and uh so

3202

02:10:54,149 --> 02:10:52,639

it's kind of funny in a way so he his

3203

02:10:57,030 --> 02:10:54,159

partner is trying to drag him up a

3204

02:10:58,149 --> 02:10:57,040

vertical trail going down it's about oh

3205

02:11:00,550 --> 02:10:58,159

i'd say

3206

02:11:02,069 --> 02:11:00,560

100 yards vertical to get back up to get

3207

02:11:03,750 --> 02:11:02,079

out of there so he's trying to drag him

3208

02:11:05,589 --> 02:11:03,760

up this trail

3209

02:11:07,430 --> 02:11:05,599

joe said that's the last thing he

3210

02:11:08,870 --> 02:11:07,440

remembers and then suddenly

3211

02:11:10,149 --> 02:11:08,880

it's morning

3212

02:11:12,870 --> 02:11:10,159

and they're they're on top they were

3213

02:11:14,470 --> 02:11:12,880

both on top of the the the rim going

3214

02:11:17,189 --> 02:11:14,480

into sycamore canyon

3215

02:11:18,950 --> 02:11:17,199

so joe goes over this he said he says uh

3216

02:11:21,510 --> 02:11:18,960

what happened last night

3217

02:11:24,229 --> 02:11:21,520

what and the guy the guy said don't ever

3218

02:11:25,910 --> 02:11:24,239

ask me i'm not gonna tell you never

3219

02:11:27,189 --> 02:11:25,920

bring it up again

3220

02:11:29,589 --> 02:11:27,199

so the guy

3221

02:11:32,149 --> 02:11:29,599

joe tried it again the guy got some uh

3222

02:11:34,069 --> 02:11:32,159

angry with him he anyway the guy the guy

3223

02:11:35,270 --> 02:11:34,079

that had been down there moved he left

3224

02:11:38,149 --> 02:11:35,280

town

3225

02:11:41,189 --> 02:11:38,159

and uh this was i interviewed uh well

3226

02:11:42,310 --> 02:11:41,199

joe right after this happened

3227

02:11:44,790 --> 02:11:42,320

and uh

3228

02:11:48,310 --> 02:11:44,800

i mean there's a bunch of you know

3229

02:11:50,229 --> 02:11:48,320

bigfoot stories in sycamore canyon now i

3230

02:11:53,430 --> 02:11:50,239

i want to get the lay of the land here

3231

02:11:55,189 --> 02:11:53,440

i'm going to be staying in sedona proper

3232

02:11:57,750 --> 02:11:55,199

you're in cottonwood

3233

02:12:01,270 --> 02:11:57,760

which is you know west uh southwest of

3234

02:12:04,229 --> 02:12:01,280

uh sedona by about what 10 miles or so

3235

02:12:06,950 --> 02:12:04,239

oh it's 21 miles yeah and uh but

3236

02:12:09,189 --> 02:12:06,960

sycamore canyon that's that's right

3237

02:12:10,950 --> 02:12:09,199

there you're looking at sycamore canyon

3238

02:12:13,430 --> 02:12:10,960

from cottonwood you're looking right

3239

02:12:15,350 --> 02:12:13,440

into the canyon aren't you yeah yeah you

3240

02:12:17,189 --> 02:12:15,360

can uh it's it's uh

3241

02:12:18,950 --> 02:12:17,199

it's uh they've improved the road so

3242

02:12:21,589 --> 02:12:18,960

it's it's a it's a it's about a half

3243

02:12:23,589 --> 02:12:21,599

hour drive it's a dirt road to get to

3244

02:12:25,750 --> 02:12:23,599

sycamore can it's a beautiful canyon

3245

02:12:28,149 --> 02:12:25,760

yeah it looks nice yeah there's a

3246

02:12:29,589 --> 02:12:28,159

beautiful creek there's their springs

3247

02:12:32,069 --> 02:12:29,599

they're about a thousand gallons a

3248

02:12:34,629 --> 02:12:32,079

minute they're so crystal pure you can

3249

02:12:37,350 --> 02:12:34,639

drink right out of the spring wonderful

3250

02:12:39,910 --> 02:12:37,360

but it is remote so anything can go on

3251

02:12:41,589 --> 02:12:39,920

up there and and nobody would know

3252

02:12:43,910 --> 02:12:41,599

unless you were looking

3253

02:12:46,390 --> 02:12:43,920

yeah well i'll let i'll read you this

3254

02:12:51,510 --> 02:12:46,400

yes take me a couple of minutes

3255

02:12:57,350 --> 02:12:54,870

jeremy horstmann he's a regular you know

3256

02:12:59,430 --> 02:12:57,360

him and his girlfriend are our

3257

02:13:01,430 --> 02:12:59,440

researchers around here so

3258

02:13:03,430 --> 02:13:01,440

they hike a lot so they ran into this

3259

02:13:05,430 --> 02:13:03,440

guy now this is recently

3260

02:13:07,270 --> 02:13:05,440

now this is the guy's story this is what

3261

02:13:09,910 --> 02:13:07,280

the guy told

3262

02:13:11,510 --> 02:13:09,920

jeremy and his girlfriend now read it

3263

02:13:13,589 --> 02:13:11,520

uh

3264

02:13:16,470 --> 02:13:13,599

so this is jeremy talking about this

3265

02:13:19,430 --> 02:13:16,480

he's we met a witness yesterday who was

3266

02:13:21,270 --> 02:13:19,440

riding a dirt bike in the canyons he

3267

02:13:24,229 --> 02:13:21,280

gave me the location

3268

02:13:26,470 --> 02:13:24,239

which he said was six miles in i figured

3269

02:13:28,310 --> 02:13:26,480

out where he was and i asked i asked

3270

02:13:31,910 --> 02:13:28,320

that's got to be sycamore and jeremy

3271

02:13:35,189 --> 02:13:31,920

said yeah it is so six miles in which

3272

02:13:37,910 --> 02:13:35,199

puts it spot on in an area where others

3273

02:13:40,550 --> 02:13:37,920

have had these encounters

3274

02:13:42,870 --> 02:13:40,560

it was ten years ago

3275

02:13:45,189 --> 02:13:42,880

a rifle around hit

3276

02:13:47,910 --> 02:13:45,199

nearby and believing someone had just

3277

02:13:50,870 --> 02:13:47,920

shot at him he slid down to the ground

3278

02:13:53,189 --> 02:13:50,880

according to him two humvees pulled up

3279

02:13:54,709 --> 02:13:53,199

and well over a dozen soldiers the guy

3280

02:13:57,270 --> 02:13:54,719

calls them soldiers they always dress

3281

02:14:00,709 --> 02:13:57,280

like soldiers but there's no insignia

3282

02:14:03,270 --> 02:14:00,719

a dozen soldiers wearing tan uniforms

3283

02:14:05,830 --> 02:14:03,280

with no insignia dashed out

3284

02:14:08,709 --> 02:14:05,840

they all wore helmets body armor side

3285

02:14:09,510 --> 02:14:08,719

arms ar-15s

3286

02:14:10,790 --> 02:14:09,520

and

3287

02:14:12,390 --> 02:14:10,800

sunglasses

3288

02:14:13,510 --> 02:14:12,400

they were extraterrestrials they weren't

3289

02:14:15,830 --> 02:14:13,520

human so

3290

02:14:17,910 --> 02:14:15,840

the weapons were pointed at the witness

3291

02:14:21,109 --> 02:14:17,920

which was the guy in the dirt bike

3292

02:14:23,510 --> 02:14:21,119

he was ordered not to move one soldier

3293

02:14:25,910 --> 02:14:23,520

put his knee on the witness's chest

3294

02:14:28,470 --> 02:14:25,920

and pointed at the muzzle of the rifle

3295

02:14:30,229 --> 02:14:28,480

inches from the subject's face

3296

02:14:32,229 --> 02:14:30,239

he shouted at the witness that he had

3297

02:14:33,109 --> 02:14:32,239

come very close to being shot a moment

3298

02:14:34,470 --> 02:14:33,119

ago

3299

02:14:36,470 --> 02:14:34,480

the soldier

3300

02:14:37,910 --> 02:14:36,480

demanded to know what the witness was

3301

02:14:39,990 --> 02:14:37,920

doing out there

3302

02:14:42,950 --> 02:14:40,000

i know exactly where the guy was now

3303

02:14:44,790 --> 02:14:42,960

whereupon i figured it out whereupon the

3304

02:14:46,550 --> 02:14:44,800

witness answered that he was just riding

3305

02:14:48,149 --> 02:14:46,560

his dirt bike and didn't realize he was

3306

02:14:51,109 --> 02:14:48,159

trespassing

3307

02:14:53,189 --> 02:14:51,119

he he believed he was on blm land now

3308

02:14:54,870 --> 02:14:53,199

it's national forest he believed he was

3309

02:14:57,030 --> 02:14:54,880

on blm land

3310

02:14:59,430 --> 02:14:57,040

and it didn't occur to him that he had

3311

02:15:00,709 --> 02:14:59,440

crossed into any private property

3312

02:15:02,790 --> 02:15:00,719

the soldier

3313

02:15:05,589 --> 02:15:02,800

told him that they were going to let him

3314

02:15:07,750 --> 02:15:05,599

go with two warnings first never to come

3315

02:15:09,589 --> 02:15:07,760

back to that area again

3316

02:15:11,750 --> 02:15:09,599

second never to speak of the encounter

3317

02:15:14,390 --> 02:15:11,760

to anyone that's typical

3318

02:15:16,550 --> 02:15:14,400

he added you think we we won't know but

3319

02:15:17,270 --> 02:15:16,560

we will know if you do

3320

02:15:20,790 --> 02:15:17,280

that

3321

02:15:24,629 --> 02:15:20,800

so

3322

02:15:26,790 --> 02:15:24,639

you disappear

3323

02:15:30,950 --> 02:15:26,800

the witness needed no

3324

02:15:34,390 --> 02:15:30,960

encouragement got on his dirt bike

3325

02:15:36,629 --> 02:15:34,400

and began the the steep goat path accent

3326

02:15:39,990 --> 02:15:36,639

up and out of the canyon

3327

02:15:41,830 --> 02:15:40,000

uh and and pause pause uh pause

3328

02:15:44,470 --> 02:15:41,840

as he had some elevation and watched as

3329

02:15:47,030 --> 02:15:44,480

the humvees went down into the in

3330

02:15:48,709 --> 02:15:47,040

the humvees went down into the ground

3331

02:15:50,390 --> 02:15:48,719

which means they disappeared into the

3332

02:15:52,629 --> 02:15:50,400

ground that's that's been happening

3333

02:15:53,510 --> 02:15:52,639

around here many times

3334

02:15:56,550 --> 02:15:53,520

uh

3335

02:15:59,350 --> 02:15:56,560

right of the canyon wall through a

3336

02:16:01,910 --> 02:15:59,360

camouflage door the witness was shaking

3337

02:16:04,470 --> 02:16:01,920

yesterday as he told me and he added

3338

02:16:05,350 --> 02:16:04,480

that we were only

3339

02:16:07,189 --> 02:16:05,360

uh

3340

02:16:09,430 --> 02:16:07,199

the witness was shaking yesterday as he

3341

02:16:11,430 --> 02:16:09,440

told me and added that we were the only

3342

02:16:13,990 --> 02:16:11,440

people he ever told about this incident

3343

02:16:16,069 --> 02:16:14,000

in the past 10 years he added that

3344

02:16:18,229 --> 02:16:16,079

their brief interaction was even more

3345

02:16:20,229 --> 02:16:18,239

strange because they seemed inhuman

3346

02:16:23,030 --> 02:16:20,239

without souls

3347

02:16:24,470 --> 02:16:23,040

that's typical uh you know i know about

3348

02:16:26,950 --> 02:16:24,480

35 of these

3349

02:16:28,950 --> 02:16:26,960

incidents and they're all similar

3350

02:16:30,709 --> 02:16:28,960

and they mostly happen in i mean this

3351

02:16:32,709 --> 02:16:30,719

doesn't happen anymore this this was 10

3352

02:16:34,309 --> 02:16:32,719

years ago and it was 20 or 30 years ago

3353

02:16:36,870 --> 02:16:34,319

this stuff was happening

3354

02:16:38,870 --> 02:16:36,880

commonly and i've asked i had a few

3355

02:16:41,509 --> 02:16:38,880

friends that were high ranking colonels

3356

02:16:43,030 --> 02:16:41,519

in the military and i i told them the

3357

02:16:45,110 --> 02:16:43,040

uniforms these guys were wearing i

3358

02:16:47,830 --> 02:16:45,120

described them and one of them was

3359

02:16:49,110 --> 02:16:47,840

orange these guys were wearing orange

3360

02:16:51,750 --> 02:16:49,120

jumpsuits

3361

02:16:53,669 --> 02:16:51,760

and he said uh the the colonel said that

3362

02:16:55,750 --> 02:16:53,679

means they were near aircraft the only

3363

02:16:57,509 --> 02:16:55,760

time they ever wear orange is when

3364

02:16:59,830 --> 02:16:57,519

they're near aircraft so i thought that

3365

02:17:01,589 --> 02:16:59,840

was real and they were in a canyon where

3366

02:17:03,110 --> 02:17:01,599

couldn't possibly be aircraft any

3367

02:17:04,709 --> 02:17:03,120

aircraft but that's what the colonel

3368

02:17:08,070 --> 02:17:04,719

said

3369

02:17:09,669 --> 02:17:08,080

now why would they have warned uh the

3370

02:17:11,509 --> 02:17:09,679

dirt biker

3371

02:17:16,230 --> 02:17:11,519

uh not to come back

3372

02:17:19,190 --> 02:17:17,589

you know i don't know but i'll tell you

3373

02:17:20,389 --> 02:17:19,200

another story that's similar these are

3374

02:17:21,830 --> 02:17:20,399

two women

3375

02:17:23,110 --> 02:17:21,840

they were they were they were coming

3376
02:17:25,910 --> 02:17:23,120
from cottonwood they were going towards

3377
02:17:27,030 --> 02:17:25,920
sedona and i actually tracked one of

3378
02:17:29,349 --> 02:17:27,040
them down

3379
02:17:31,429 --> 02:17:29,359
most of the stories i i i i've had to

3380
02:17:34,230 --> 02:17:31,439
use with second or third witness uh i

3381
02:17:35,830 --> 02:17:34,240
you know second or third person right i

3382
02:17:37,429 --> 02:17:35,840
actually found one of the women so they

3383
02:17:41,110 --> 02:17:37,439
were they were going towards

3384
02:17:45,110 --> 02:17:41,120
sedona this was about 20 years ago

3385
02:17:48,790 --> 02:17:45,120
they saw stadium lights off uh on uh a

3386
02:17:50,230 --> 02:17:48,800
forest road uh i think yeah 525

3387
02:17:53,349 --> 02:17:50,240
and uh they thought well shoot there

3388
02:17:55,270 --> 02:17:53,359

must be a movie going on out there or a

3389

02:17:58,469 --> 02:17:55,280

rock show or something so they they

3390

02:18:00,629 --> 02:17:58,479

pulled off on five on 525

3391

02:18:02,950 --> 02:18:00,639

and they came to a gate across the of

3392

02:18:03,990 --> 02:18:02,960

the road you know it's a it's a heavily

3393

02:18:05,429 --> 02:18:04,000

care

3394

02:18:06,230 --> 02:18:05,439

trafficked road

3395

02:18:07,589 --> 02:18:06,240

so

3396

02:18:10,070 --> 02:18:07,599

there was nobody there but there was a

3397

02:18:11,990 --> 02:18:10,080

gate so they got out with the gate alone

3398

02:18:14,309 --> 02:18:12,000

is crazy so they got out and walked

3399

02:18:16,950 --> 02:18:14,319

towards the light and they said it was

3400

02:18:19,990 --> 02:18:16,960

it was creepy weird there were there

3401

02:18:21,990 --> 02:18:20,000
were white tractor-trailer trucks

3402

02:18:24,230 --> 02:18:22,000
driving into the ground

3403

02:18:26,469 --> 02:18:24,240
the the both women said the the ground

3404

02:18:29,190 --> 02:18:26,479
opened up like and they said what was

3405

02:18:30,629 --> 02:18:29,200
even stranger was that what where the

3406

02:18:32,549 --> 02:18:30,639
ground opened up

3407

02:18:34,309 --> 02:18:32,559
the the the weirdness of the ground it

3408

02:18:36,950 --> 02:18:34,319
was probably

3409

02:18:40,389 --> 02:18:36,960
uh you know a camouflaged uh

3410

02:18:41,750 --> 02:18:40,399
a hologram holographic thing so

3411

02:18:42,549 --> 02:18:41,760
these white

3412

02:18:47,270 --> 02:18:42,559
uh

3413

02:18:49,349 --> 02:18:47,280

them drove down this ramp into the

3414

02:18:50,830 --> 02:18:49,359

ground and disappeared so they figured

3415

02:18:53,349 --> 02:18:50,840

they better beat it out of there real

3416

02:18:54,629 --> 02:18:53,359

fast and they did

3417

02:18:56,870 --> 02:18:54,639

so and i know they were telling the

3418

02:18:58,549 --> 02:18:56,880

truth by the way the woman i mean you

3419

02:19:01,910 --> 02:18:58,559

can tell if somebody's lying making it

3420

02:19:04,389 --> 02:19:01,920

up i've interviewed so many people sure

3421

02:19:06,469 --> 02:19:04,399

have you have you i don't know if you

3422

02:19:07,669 --> 02:19:06,479

would disclose it on the show but have

3423

02:19:14,389 --> 02:19:07,679

you

3424

02:19:18,790 --> 02:19:16,549

uh

3425

02:19:21,349 --> 02:19:18,800

no no but i could

3426

02:19:23,669 --> 02:19:21,359

you know i've i've people that have

3427

02:19:27,110 --> 02:19:23,679

tried to find those ended up in some

3428

02:19:30,469 --> 02:19:27,120

kind of a bad situation so i don't try

3429

02:19:35,110 --> 02:19:32,790

so yeah so i don't but secret canyons

3430

02:19:36,309 --> 02:19:35,120

there was a time when when uh a secret

3431

02:19:37,589 --> 02:19:36,319

canyon

3432

02:19:39,429 --> 02:19:37,599

there was a guy

3433

02:19:41,190 --> 02:19:39,439

and i didn't i couldn't i couldn't

3434

02:19:43,509 --> 02:19:41,200

interview him because he was gone but

3435

02:19:46,150 --> 02:19:43,519

his roommate i tried i got his tractor's

3436

02:19:49,590 --> 02:19:46,160

roommate down and sycamore canyon

3437

02:19:51,429 --> 02:19:49,600

were constant strange things like uh one

3438

02:19:53,270 --> 02:19:51,439

guy said i saw a crashed

3439

02:19:56,630 --> 02:19:53,280

disc out there it was it was like

3440

02:19:58,710 --> 02:19:56,640

roswell it was embedded in the ground

3441

02:20:00,309 --> 02:19:58,720

and uh you know stuff like that this guy

3442

02:20:02,389 --> 02:20:00,319

was just just driving around out there

3443

02:20:04,950 --> 02:20:02,399

you know and just a common everyday guy

3444

02:20:07,750 --> 02:20:04,960

you know and so but anyway this guy the

3445

02:20:09,830 --> 02:20:07,760

forest service put a guy to guard people

3446

02:20:12,270 --> 02:20:09,840

to keep him out of sycamore canyon this

3447

02:20:16,870 --> 02:20:12,280

was about the

3448

02:20:19,270 --> 02:20:16,880

1980 probably 1990 and uh so he got sick

3449

02:20:22,230 --> 02:20:19,280

of keeping trying to keep hikers out of

3450

02:20:24,630 --> 02:20:22,240

sycamore can't uh see secret canyon

3451

02:20:26,150 --> 02:20:24,640

so he he said screw it i'm gonna go in

3452

02:20:29,510 --> 02:20:26,160

there and see what's in there that that

3453

02:20:31,429 --> 02:20:29,520

they're so worried about so he he uh

3454

02:20:33,910 --> 02:20:31,439

he went into secret canyon

3455

02:20:37,190 --> 02:20:33,920

and and ran straight into a nine foot

3456

02:20:38,469 --> 02:20:37,200

tall extraterrestrial a grey

3457

02:20:40,230 --> 02:20:38,479

he went around a rock and was just

3458

02:20:42,070 --> 02:20:40,240

standing there looking at him so he ran

3459

02:20:43,830 --> 02:20:42,080

out of the canyon and went to a

3460

02:20:45,910 --> 02:20:43,840

supervisor and i won't i won't say what

3461

02:20:46,950 --> 02:20:45,920

he told his supervisor he was really not

3462

02:20:50,630 --> 02:20:46,960

you know

3463

02:20:52,150 --> 02:20:50,640

not too happy so so uh uh the the uh

3464

02:20:54,309 --> 02:20:52,160

he said he wanted to know what was going

3465

02:20:55,910 --> 02:20:54,319

on in there you know and so anyway the

3466

02:20:58,150 --> 02:20:55,920

guy disappeared about two weeks later

3467

02:21:00,389 --> 02:20:58,160

he's never been seen again now where is

3468

02:21:02,870 --> 02:21:00,399

secret canyon in relation to sycamore

3469

02:21:05,670 --> 02:21:02,880

canyon uh well you know that all the

3470

02:21:08,150 --> 02:21:05,680

canyons are like a half a wagon wheel

3471

02:21:10,469 --> 02:21:08,160

the the the wagon wheel in the center

3472

02:21:12,389 --> 02:21:10,479

would be secret mountain and so all the

3473

02:21:15,110 --> 02:21:12,399

canyons uh uh

3474

02:21:16,870 --> 02:21:15,120

secret canyon is six and a half miles in

3475

02:21:20,550 --> 02:21:16,880

and uh they're all it's not all like a

3476

02:21:22,790 --> 02:21:20,560

half a wagon wheel oh like the canyons

3477

02:21:24,309 --> 02:21:22,800

i'm looking at it here

3478

02:21:26,550 --> 02:21:24,319

um i i don't know if i'm gonna have the

3479

02:21:28,309 --> 02:21:26,560

time to go check out seeker canyon no

3480

02:21:31,429 --> 02:21:28,319

but yeah it's not worth it it's such a

3481

02:21:32,870 --> 02:21:31,439

long hike and it's not worth it um

3482

02:21:35,110 --> 02:21:32,880

here is uh

3483

02:21:37,670 --> 02:21:35,120

uh you know probably the most important

3484

02:21:41,190 --> 02:21:37,680

question of the night i think that

3485

02:21:44,150 --> 02:21:41,200

uh myself included that this community

3486

02:21:45,349 --> 02:21:44,160

of ours feels like we are right on the

3487

02:21:48,790 --> 02:21:45,359

brink of

3488

02:21:51,349 --> 02:21:48,800

of real disclosure how whatever form

3489

02:21:53,590 --> 02:21:51,359

that is going to take

3490

02:21:55,429 --> 02:21:53,600

do you feel the same way are we are we

3491

02:21:57,910 --> 02:21:55,439

on the brink of something about to break

3492

02:22:00,389 --> 02:21:57,920

open okay i'm gonna tell you something

3493

02:22:01,590 --> 02:22:00,399

right now i was gonna i have some people

3494

02:22:03,030 --> 02:22:01,600

waiting

3495

02:22:04,950 --> 02:22:03,040

and uh

3496

02:22:06,309 --> 02:22:04,960

my my friend annie

3497

02:22:10,550 --> 02:22:06,319

hi annie

3498

02:22:12,389 --> 02:22:10,560

so anyway she's uh uh uh uh been waiting

3499

02:22:13,830 --> 02:22:12,399

for me to tell this story i said i'd say

3500

02:22:15,830 --> 02:22:13,840

it at the beginning but now now listen

3501

02:22:18,309 --> 02:22:15,840

to this and this is a jimmy church

3502

02:22:20,469 --> 02:22:18,319

exclusive okay now

3503

02:22:21,830 --> 02:22:20,479

this is uh and i'm not gonna use any

3504

02:22:24,309 --> 02:22:21,840

names

3505

02:22:25,750 --> 02:22:24,319

now this guy i know him i i've talked to

3506

02:22:27,510 --> 02:22:25,760

him on the phone

3507

02:22:28,389 --> 02:22:27,520

and uh

3508

02:22:29,990 --> 02:22:28,399

uh

3509

02:22:30,950 --> 02:22:30,000

i've never i've never met him face to

3510

02:22:33,590 --> 02:22:30,960

face

3511

02:22:36,950 --> 02:22:33,600

but i know about him his credentials and

3512

02:22:39,349 --> 02:22:36,960

integrity are impeccable i i will

3513

02:22:40,790 --> 02:22:39,359

personally vouch for this guy a hundred

3514

02:22:42,710 --> 02:22:40,800

percent

3515

02:22:45,910 --> 02:22:42,720

but he's been in contact with with

3516

02:22:48,389 --> 02:22:45,920

priyara and extraterrestrials for months

3517

02:22:49,590 --> 02:22:48,399

and and uh he's uh

3518

02:22:51,510 --> 02:22:49,600

that's actually i'm going to say it i

3519

02:22:53,190 --> 02:22:51,520

know a lot more but that's actually all

3520

02:22:54,070 --> 02:22:53,200

i'm going to say about it

3521

02:22:55,110 --> 02:22:54,080

uh

3522

02:22:57,510 --> 02:22:55,120

so

3523

02:23:00,469 --> 02:22:57,520

it's going to be interesting

3524

02:23:03,030 --> 02:23:00,479

to uh uh uh

3525

02:23:04,150 --> 02:23:03,040

i'm reading my notes

3526

02:23:05,510 --> 02:23:04,160

oh

3527

02:23:07,270 --> 02:23:05,520

so anyway that's all i'm going to say

3528

02:23:09,030 --> 02:23:07,280

about it but this this is a developing

3529

02:23:10,309 --> 02:23:09,040

thing it's been going on for months

3530

02:23:12,469 --> 02:23:10,319

pearance

3531

02:23:15,190 --> 02:23:12,479

and they said to him we are not

3532

02:23:16,950 --> 02:23:15,200

pleiadians we are pleiarans in the

3533

02:23:19,750 --> 02:23:16,960

beginning

3534

02:23:22,710 --> 02:23:19,760

and but uh

3535

02:23:24,309 --> 02:23:22,720

what what are they suggesting tom well

3536

02:23:25,910 --> 02:23:24,319

that's what i want to know i want to

3537

02:23:28,150 --> 02:23:25,920

know what they've been telling him he's

3538

02:23:30,309 --> 02:23:28,160

he's just finished a book

3539

02:23:33,910 --> 02:23:30,319

and he's he's included in

3540

02:23:36,710 --> 02:23:33,920

included in the book uh so i'm i'm i'm

3541

02:23:38,230 --> 02:23:36,720

just i'm i'm keeping hands off of it

3542

02:23:40,309 --> 02:23:38,240

until

3543

02:23:43,030 --> 02:23:40,319

uh they're more ready to talk about but

3544

02:23:45,510 --> 02:23:43,040

like i say i this guy's this guy's

3545

02:23:48,389 --> 02:23:45,520

credentials and integrity are impeccable

3546

02:23:50,790 --> 02:23:48,399

because i know who he is who he was

3547

02:23:52,870 --> 02:23:50,800

uh and uh and you would too if you knew

3548

02:23:54,389 --> 02:23:52,880

who he was and you know

3549

02:23:56,710 --> 02:23:54,399

down the road maybe if you want to talk

3550

02:23:57,910 --> 02:23:56,720

to him or something but it's incredible

3551

02:24:01,590 --> 02:23:57,920

it's true

3552

02:24:03,270 --> 02:24:01,600

so is this something that uh

3553

02:24:05,030 --> 02:24:03,280

that you feel you can just give me your

3554

02:24:05,750 --> 02:24:05,040

opinion um

3555

02:24:07,830 --> 02:24:05,760

but

3556

02:24:11,349 --> 02:24:07,840

is this something that is going to

3557

02:24:12,790 --> 02:24:11,359

develop this year in 2022 what's going

3558

02:24:15,349 --> 02:24:12,800

on right now it's been going on for

3559

02:24:17,750 --> 02:24:15,359

months right right it's a it's a it's

3560

02:24:20,710 --> 02:24:17,760

it's a billy meyer kind of thing

3561

02:24:22,469 --> 02:24:20,720

so so and he's uh he really doesn't want

3562

02:24:23,990 --> 02:24:22,479

i i know specifics and i mean of course

3563

02:24:26,389 --> 02:24:24,000

natalie i'm not going to talk about it

3564

02:24:28,469 --> 02:24:26,399

sure but it's it's something this could

3565

02:24:31,190 --> 02:24:28,479

be a world

3566

02:24:33,110 --> 02:24:31,200

event and hopefully he's not the only

3567

02:24:36,070 --> 02:24:33,120

one that this is

3568

02:24:37,910 --> 02:24:36,080

uh you know they've picked to uh to to

3569

02:24:40,150 --> 02:24:37,920

have him deal with this

3570

02:24:42,630 --> 02:24:40,160

because he can do it he can handle it he

3571

02:24:43,830 --> 02:24:42,640

knows he knows he knows the ropes is

3572

02:24:46,630 --> 02:24:43,840

somebody

3573

02:24:48,950 --> 02:24:46,640

are the polarins uh going to reveal

3574

02:24:50,710 --> 02:24:48,960

themselves is that the direction we're

3575

02:24:52,550 --> 02:24:50,720

going with this well that's what i want

3576

02:24:54,230 --> 02:24:52,560

to know uh you know i i want to know

3577

02:24:57,349 --> 02:24:54,240

what the extent of it and you know and

3578

02:24:59,190 --> 02:24:57,359

these things are really sensitive and uh

3579

02:25:01,190 --> 02:24:59,200

fragile so i i don't want to mess

3580

02:25:02,950 --> 02:25:01,200

anything up but but it's developing and

3581

02:25:05,030 --> 02:25:02,960

he's he's watching he wants to go public

3582

02:25:06,950 --> 02:25:05,040

with it but he wants to finish his book

3583

02:25:08,710 --> 02:25:06,960

he wants to do he actually wants to do a

3584

02:25:11,270 --> 02:25:08,720

couple more books

3585

02:25:13,910 --> 02:25:11,280

before he goes public with it

3586

02:25:14,630 --> 02:25:13,920

and um

3587

02:25:15,670 --> 02:25:14,640

uh

3588

02:25:18,309 --> 02:25:15,680

have they

3589

02:25:20,230 --> 02:25:18,319

um we don't have to get into specifics

3590

02:25:22,389 --> 02:25:20,240

these are general questions

3591

02:25:25,030 --> 02:25:22,399

um have they been visiting this planet

3592

02:25:26,710 --> 02:25:25,040

for a long time oh you know i've i've

3593

02:25:30,150 --> 02:25:26,720

been i've been in this for 50 years

3594

02:25:33,030 --> 02:25:30,160

jimmy they they they've been here

3595

02:25:35,349 --> 02:25:33,040

uh you know they're here now i mean

3596

02:25:38,309 --> 02:25:35,359

they've i've i've interviewed so many

3597

02:25:40,630 --> 02:25:38,319

people that have had my my main focus is

3598

02:25:42,870 --> 02:25:40,640

human extraterrestrials and their my

3599

02:25:45,270 --> 02:25:42,880

estimate there's a hundred about 120

3600

02:25:47,270 --> 02:25:45,280

racess of extraterrestrials on the planet

3601
02:25:49,190 --> 02:25:47,280
are coming coming and going from the

3602
02:25:51,190 --> 02:25:49,200
planet right and this is how this is the

3603
02:25:53,429 --> 02:25:51,200
result of a lot of research and i've

3604
02:25:55,990 --> 02:25:53,439
interviewed so many people

3605
02:25:58,950 --> 02:25:56,000
well not so many about 15 now

3606
02:26:01,110 --> 02:25:58,960
and uh they've had face-to-face i'm

3607
02:26:04,550 --> 02:26:01,120
talking face-to-face

3608
02:26:06,790 --> 02:26:04,560
uh contact with with uh with uh

3609
02:26:08,950 --> 02:26:06,800
human extraterrestrials my main focus is

3610
02:26:11,110 --> 02:26:08,960
human extraterrestrials

3611
02:26:12,630 --> 02:26:11,120
because they're they're the ones

3612
02:26:14,309 --> 02:26:12,640
some of us couldn't care some of them

3613
02:26:16,230 --> 02:26:14,319

couldn't care less about us

3614

02:26:17,429 --> 02:26:16,240

you know it's a free will plan if you

3615

02:26:19,190 --> 02:26:17,439

want to you know you want to wipe

3616

02:26:20,309 --> 02:26:19,200

yourself out go ahead but there are some

3617

02:26:22,469 --> 02:26:20,319

of them that are doing everything they

3618

02:26:23,990 --> 02:26:22,479

can to help us everything they possibly

3619

02:26:25,830 --> 02:26:24,000

can to help us

3620

02:26:28,469 --> 02:26:25,840

so those are the ones i'm interested in

3621

02:26:31,590 --> 02:26:28,479

and uh they they uh when i was doing

3622

02:26:32,710 --> 02:26:31,600

tours we would experiment

3623

02:26:34,469 --> 02:26:32,720

uh ex

3624

02:26:36,150 --> 02:26:34,479

if you think about if you think of an

3625

02:26:37,349 --> 02:26:36,160

extraterrestrial human extraterrestrial

3626

02:26:39,429 --> 02:26:37,359

they will hear you

3627

02:26:41,110 --> 02:26:39,439

because we did that we we experimented

3628

02:26:42,790 --> 02:26:41,120

on some of my tours

3629

02:26:45,590 --> 02:26:42,800

and they would respond you know they

3630

02:26:48,710 --> 02:26:45,600

they'd uh uh you know

3631

02:26:51,510 --> 02:26:48,720

flashes you know or something you know

3632

02:26:52,309 --> 02:26:51,520

for example this is uh

3633

02:26:53,830 --> 02:26:52,319

oh

3634

02:26:55,590 --> 02:26:53,840

now i have witnesses

3635

02:26:56,550 --> 02:26:55,600

i have one woman says you ever need a

3636

02:26:59,190 --> 02:26:56,560

witness

3637

02:27:03,030 --> 02:26:59,200

to corroborate this i'm here because she

3638

02:27:04,950 --> 02:27:03,040

saw it so we went one night we were uh

3639

02:27:06,230 --> 02:27:04,960

we're out where i used to do my ufo

3640

02:27:09,510 --> 02:27:06,240

tours

3641

02:27:12,070 --> 02:27:09,520

and uh uh the uh uh

3642

02:27:13,910 --> 02:27:12,080

we we this these orange lights are

3643

02:27:15,750 --> 02:27:13,920

blinking on in the distance

3644

02:27:17,590 --> 02:27:15,760

so for some reason the ufos around here

3645

02:27:19,670 --> 02:27:17,600

are orange i don't underst i don't think

3646

02:27:22,150 --> 02:27:19,680

i don't know what that why that is but

3647

02:27:23,349 --> 02:27:22,160

so anyway uh

3648

02:27:27,990 --> 02:27:23,359

uh

3649

02:27:30,950 --> 02:27:28,000

something this and in our minds let's

3650

02:27:34,309 --> 02:27:30,960

say please

3651
02:27:35,750 --> 02:27:34,319
materialize for us for five seconds

3652
02:27:37,990 --> 02:27:35,760
so we can see you because this thing was

3653
02:27:40,950 --> 02:27:38,000
jumping all over the place it was like

3654
02:27:43,270 --> 02:27:40,960
a funny shape right so so that the thing

3655
02:27:46,070 --> 02:27:43,280
blinked on and it was a quarter of a

3656
02:27:47,830 --> 02:27:46,080
mile across in front of us

3657
02:27:49,670 --> 02:27:47,840
and it was all orange and the funny

3658
02:27:52,950 --> 02:27:49,680
thing is it was it was even bigger than

3659
02:27:56,070 --> 02:27:52,960
that it was easy quarter of a mile

3660
02:27:58,389 --> 02:27:56,080
and uh so the uh the uh

3661
02:28:01,349 --> 02:27:58,399
it looked like a work boot

3662
02:28:03,030 --> 02:28:01,359
with three orange spheres over the the

3663
02:28:06,389 --> 02:28:03,040

foot of the boot

3664

02:28:09,190 --> 02:28:06,399

and uh that was not the whole ship

3665

02:28:10,469 --> 02:28:09,200

so it was uh there for f uh five seconds

3666

02:28:11,750 --> 02:28:10,479

it blinked out

3667

02:28:14,309 --> 02:28:11,760

but there was a thing you know you've

3668

02:28:15,830 --> 02:28:14,319

watched a 12-foot boat going across a

3669

02:28:17,270 --> 02:28:15,840

lake with a little light on the front of

3670

02:28:17,990 --> 02:28:17,280

it you know you can see the light sure

3671

02:28:20,389 --> 02:28:18,000

so

3672

02:28:22,950 --> 02:28:20,399

there was a light on the front of it

3673

02:28:24,469 --> 02:28:22,960

and it uh we watched that light go over

3674

02:28:25,510 --> 02:28:24,479

mingus mountain and it went through the

3675

02:28:28,630 --> 02:28:25,520

trees

3676

02:28:31,270 --> 02:28:28,640

and the whole ship was behind it so

3677

02:28:33,110 --> 02:28:31,280

we thought and it lasted the the big

3678

02:28:35,590 --> 02:28:33,120

ship lasted for five seconds but the

3679

02:28:37,510 --> 02:28:35,600

light was there for quite a while so a

3680

02:28:39,830 --> 02:28:37,520

week later and this is all women again

3681

02:28:41,670 --> 02:28:39,840

different women

3682

02:28:44,950 --> 02:28:41,680

the one woman she says if you need a

3683

02:28:47,750 --> 02:28:44,960

witness a testimonial i'm here so anyway

3684

02:28:48,950 --> 02:28:47,760

so she we we tried it again so i said i

3685

02:28:50,790 --> 02:28:48,960

said you know this worked pretty good

3686

02:28:54,070 --> 02:28:50,800

last week let's try it again

3687

02:28:56,309 --> 02:28:54,080

we uh uh uh oh yeah we we saw some kind

3688

02:28:58,790 --> 02:28:56,319

of activity around mingus

3689

02:29:00,150 --> 02:28:58,800

and uh uh if

3690

02:29:02,870 --> 02:29:00,160

some of these things if i could have

3691

02:29:06,309 --> 02:29:02,880

filmed them somehow

3692

02:29:07,429 --> 02:29:06,319

we nobody had a camera we uh any any at

3693

02:29:10,389 --> 02:29:07,439

any rate so

3694

02:29:12,950 --> 02:29:10,399

so the uh so we we said please

3695

02:29:14,790 --> 02:29:12,960

materialize for five seconds

3696

02:29:16,790 --> 02:29:14,800

so we can we can see you so what

3697

02:29:19,110 --> 02:29:16,800

happened we were expecting a ufo right

3698

02:29:21,030 --> 02:29:19,120

to materialize in front of us so mingus

3699

02:29:24,550 --> 02:29:21,040

mountain is 18 miles away from where we

3700

02:29:28,550 --> 02:29:24,560

were and these these roman candle

3701

02:29:30,230 --> 02:29:28,560

enormous probably 100 yards across

3702

02:29:32,550 --> 02:29:30,240

shot up into the sky

3703

02:29:35,270 --> 02:29:32,560

on the on the on the left

3704

02:29:37,990 --> 02:29:35,280

way up into the sky and then

3705

02:29:40,790 --> 02:29:38,000

shot like a roman candle uh

3706

02:29:43,590 --> 02:29:40,800

left and right at an angle up right what

3707

02:29:45,349 --> 02:29:43,600

exactly five seconds so they heard us

3708

02:29:48,230 --> 02:29:45,359

they answered us

3709

02:29:50,389 --> 02:29:48,240

proof i'm looking so mingus mountain is

3710

02:29:52,870 --> 02:29:50,399

right there right and that's right next

3711

02:29:54,710 --> 02:29:52,880

to a sycamore which is right next to

3712

02:29:56,150 --> 02:29:54,720

sycamore canyon which is right next to

3713

02:29:58,230 --> 02:29:56,160

cottonwood

3714

02:30:01,349 --> 02:29:58,240

all west of arizona

3715

02:30:02,710 --> 02:30:01,359

that sounds like a magical area i i

3716

02:30:05,750 --> 02:30:02,720

think i'm going to have to drive over

3717

02:30:07,590 --> 02:30:05,760

there i wanted to ask you this tom um

3718

02:30:09,349 --> 02:30:07,600

and and thank you for

3719

02:30:10,630 --> 02:30:09,359

uh this conversation tonight and i know

3720

02:30:11,830 --> 02:30:10,640

it's getting late

3721

02:30:14,309 --> 02:30:11,840

um

3722

02:30:17,830 --> 02:30:14,319

when you say

3723

02:30:19,270 --> 02:30:17,840

human et's right that's who you're

3724

02:30:20,870 --> 02:30:19,280

interested in

3725

02:30:23,190 --> 02:30:20,880

is this

3726

02:30:26,309 --> 02:30:23,200

a hybrid

3727

02:30:27,910 --> 02:30:26,319

that we're talking about or are they

3728

02:30:29,190 --> 02:30:27,920

arriving here

3729

02:30:30,870 --> 02:30:29,200

already

3730

02:30:32,790 --> 02:30:30,880

human et's

3731

02:30:34,710 --> 02:30:32,800

am i even describing that correctly i

3732

02:30:36,150 --> 02:30:34,720

think you understand what i'm saying no

3733

02:30:38,150 --> 02:30:36,160

you know you know what i used to get all

3734

02:30:40,309 --> 02:30:38,160

the time well are they walk-ins no

3735

02:30:43,750 --> 02:30:40,319

they're not walk-ins they're they're

3736

02:30:47,590 --> 02:30:43,760

human extraterrestrials from the stars

3737

02:30:50,150 --> 02:30:47,600

and most of them the if anything uh some

3738

02:30:52,389 --> 02:30:50,160

of them look more oriental

3739

02:30:53,990 --> 02:30:52,399

than we we do i mean they it's like it's

3740

02:30:57,270 --> 02:30:54,000

like they were japanese or something you

3741

02:30:58,950 --> 02:30:57,280

know and pointed pointed chins is common

3742

02:31:01,110 --> 02:30:58,960

uh because i've interviewed you know

3743

02:31:03,830 --> 02:31:01,120

many people that have had and you know

3744

02:31:07,030 --> 02:31:03,840

bob dean bob was one of my best friends

3745

02:31:09,750 --> 02:31:07,040

and bob had had uh what i'll tell bob's

3746

02:31:11,349 --> 02:31:09,760

story you know bob dean is super famous

3747

02:31:13,830 --> 02:31:11,359

you know yeah he's great he's great i

3748

02:31:16,469 --> 02:31:13,840

never had a chance to interview him

3749

02:31:19,190 --> 02:31:16,479

um he was one that uh

3750

02:31:21,190 --> 02:31:19,200

that i've always wanted to him you know

3751

02:31:23,910 --> 02:31:21,200

there's a couple uh bob dean is one

3752

02:31:25,910 --> 02:31:23,920

lloyd pie is another yeah there's a few

3753

02:31:28,550 --> 02:31:25,920

out there that i i didn't get a chance

3754

02:31:30,150 --> 02:31:28,560

to interview over the years and bob dean

3755

02:31:32,309 --> 02:31:30,160

somebody that i've had you know such an

3756

02:31:34,870 --> 02:31:32,319

enormous amount of respect for

3757

02:31:36,389 --> 02:31:34,880

so tell me a bob dean experience you

3758

02:31:39,349 --> 02:31:36,399

know lloyd pie was one of my best

3759

02:31:42,550 --> 02:31:39,359

friends it's just an amazing guy uh

3760

02:31:43,990 --> 02:31:42,560

his research is is just it's it's it's

3761

02:31:47,190 --> 02:31:44,000

helped me so much over the years you

3762

02:31:50,469 --> 02:31:47,200

know what i can i confess something yeah

3763

02:31:52,630 --> 02:31:50,479

i steal more from lloyd pie than anybody

3764

02:31:54,870 --> 02:31:52,640

yeah yeah

3765

02:31:58,150 --> 02:31:54,880

i've just cleansed i've just cleansed to

3766

02:32:00,070 --> 02:31:58,160

myself tom all right so tell us about uh

3767

02:32:02,230 --> 02:32:00,080

you know he had to start star child

3768

02:32:04,950 --> 02:32:02,240

skull yeah and i had i had it in my

3769

02:32:06,150 --> 02:32:04,960

hands the star child skull he was here

3770

02:32:07,830 --> 02:32:06,160

in sedona

3771

02:32:10,469 --> 02:32:07,840

getting ready he was trying to raise 50

3772

02:32:13,190 --> 02:32:10,479

000 to get a dna test of it i remember

3773

02:32:14,950 --> 02:32:13,200

that yeah yeah so yeah lloyd was a good

3774

02:32:17,349 --> 02:32:14,960

guy he died he died too

3775

02:32:19,830 --> 02:32:17,359

too fast too sudden you know um

3776

02:32:22,710 --> 02:32:19,840

can i ask you about that for a second um

3777

02:32:25,590 --> 02:32:22,720

it it because

3778

02:32:27,030 --> 02:32:25,600

um it happened so quickly

3779

02:32:28,070 --> 02:32:27,040

it was like

3780

02:32:31,590 --> 02:32:28,080

um

3781

02:32:34,309 --> 02:32:31,600

he was he was healthy right i mean every

3782

02:32:37,830 --> 02:32:34,319

and and then all of a sudden

3783

02:32:40,870 --> 02:32:37,840

cancer it it it happened in in like a

3784

02:32:43,590 --> 02:32:40,880

month or two didn't it yeah yeah

3785

02:32:46,230 --> 02:32:43,600

i i hope he wasn't assassinated i i just

3786

02:32:49,830 --> 02:32:46,240

have to hope he wasn't right you know i

3787

02:32:53,110 --> 02:32:49,840

i really do i mean i've i've

3788

02:32:55,990 --> 02:32:53,120

uh uh yeah um so anyway

3789

02:32:57,349 --> 02:32:56,000

he was a funny guy too yeah he was he

3790

02:33:00,710 --> 02:32:57,359

was a funny guy

3791

02:33:02,469 --> 02:33:00,720

yeah southern southern stuff virginia

3792

02:33:04,070 --> 02:33:02,479

he had a he had a way in his

3793

02:33:06,950 --> 02:33:04,080

presentations

3794

02:33:08,790 --> 02:33:06,960

uh uh because uh he would speak for so

3795

02:33:11,429 --> 02:33:08,800

long and it was so detailed you know i

3796

02:33:13,190 --> 02:33:11,439

mean very detailed research

3797

02:33:16,550 --> 02:33:13,200

uh especially when it got into the

3798

02:33:21,429 --> 02:33:16,560

anthropology part of it um but

3799

02:33:25,990 --> 02:33:24,150

this very serious presentation and he

3800

02:33:28,070 --> 02:33:26,000

would he would break things up and make

3801

02:33:29,830 --> 02:33:28,080

people really laugh and that's one of

3802

02:33:32,309 --> 02:33:29,840

the things i appreciated about him so

3803

02:33:34,790 --> 02:33:32,319

much yeah so the southern humor yeah

3804

02:33:36,309 --> 02:33:34,800

it's like me with my my main yankee

3805

02:33:38,550 --> 02:33:36,319

humor it takes people a while to get

3806

02:33:40,790 --> 02:33:38,560

used to me you know you know lloyd you

3807

02:33:42,950 --> 02:33:40,800

know lloyd proved that we

3808

02:33:45,270 --> 02:33:42,960

that extra human extraterrestrials

3809

02:33:46,950 --> 02:33:45,280

spliced their dna in with ours that's

3810

02:33:48,790 --> 02:33:46,960

where we came from

3811

02:33:52,389 --> 02:33:48,800

lloyd proved it

3812

02:33:53,670 --> 02:33:52,399

uh he he in his in his book uh uh he

3813

02:33:55,510 --> 02:33:53,680

showed where

3814

02:33:58,070 --> 02:33:55,520

uh uh

3815

02:34:00,389 --> 02:33:58,080

their dna was spliced in with with ours

3816

02:34:02,550 --> 02:34:00,399

oh and i i want to say this

3817

02:34:05,110 --> 02:34:02,560

you know i study this stuff all the time

3818

02:34:06,870 --> 02:34:05,120

i think we are becoming

3819

02:34:08,309 --> 02:34:06,880

human extraterrestrials because we're

3820

02:34:10,469 --> 02:34:08,319

starting to do

3821

02:34:12,630 --> 02:34:10,479

strange things strange abilities strange

3822

02:34:15,429 --> 02:34:12,640

psychic abilities remote viewing i'm a

3823

02:34:17,590 --> 02:34:15,439

master remote viewer i was born with it

3824

02:34:20,070 --> 02:34:17,600

and maureen saint-germain and i just did

3825

02:34:21,110 --> 02:34:20,080

a big workshop thing we just finished it

3826

02:34:24,389 --> 02:34:21,120

up

3827

02:34:26,790 --> 02:34:24,399

uh she she taught them military type and

3828

02:34:28,630 --> 02:34:26,800

i i did she calls it the tom dongle

3829

02:34:30,630 --> 02:34:28,640

version but anyways that's remote

3830

02:34:31,750 --> 02:34:30,640

viewing that's one of the things so i i

3831

02:34:33,990 --> 02:34:31,760

think we're

3832

02:34:35,349 --> 02:34:34,000

we're we're becoming extraterrestrials

3833

02:34:37,429 --> 02:34:35,359

because we're doing things now that we

3834

02:34:39,750 --> 02:34:37,439

never did before

3835

02:34:41,670 --> 02:34:39,760

in a psychic sensor things we see things

3836

02:34:44,309 --> 02:34:41,680

we do

3837

02:34:46,230 --> 02:34:44,319

you know so it's it's uh i'm hoping we

3838

02:34:48,070 --> 02:34:46,240

are uh you know that

3839

02:34:50,309 --> 02:34:48,080

uh you know and the critical thinkers

3840

02:34:52,630 --> 02:34:50,319

the critical thinkers are getting to be

3841

02:34:53,750 --> 02:34:52,640

really critical these days and finally

3842

02:34:55,030 --> 02:34:53,760

they're starting to

3843

02:34:56,790 --> 02:34:55,040

you know with all the stuff that's going

3844

02:34:59,429 --> 02:34:56,800

on in the world we need the critical

3845

02:35:01,510 --> 02:34:59,439

thinkers to really come forward yeah i

3846

02:35:04,150 --> 02:35:01,520

think our kids today

3847

02:35:07,030 --> 02:35:04,160

um and i i you know i have two daughters

3848

02:35:10,469 --> 02:35:07,040

they're both 27 years old now but

3849

02:35:12,870 --> 02:35:10,479

i watch them grow up doing things

3850

02:35:15,830 --> 02:35:12,880

uh i think their dna has been altered

3851
02:35:16,790 --> 02:35:15,840
tom i i really do you and i when we were

3852
02:35:19,190 --> 02:35:16,800
kids

3853
02:35:20,389 --> 02:35:19,200
we were playing with mud pies right

3854
02:35:22,150 --> 02:35:20,399
right

3855
02:35:22,950 --> 02:35:22,160
kids today

3856
02:35:34,230 --> 02:35:22,960
they

3857
02:35:37,110 --> 02:35:34,240
it i i read a stat

3858
02:35:38,790 --> 02:35:37,120
this goes to your point i i read this a

3859
02:35:39,830 --> 02:35:38,800
couple of months ago talked about it on

3860
02:35:41,670 --> 02:35:39,840
the air

3861
02:35:44,710 --> 02:35:41,680
that

3862
02:35:48,309 --> 02:35:44,720
i i forget the number but it's like nine

3863
02:35:49,190 --> 02:35:48,319

out of ten infants

3864

02:35:51,510 --> 02:35:49,200

can

3865

02:35:55,590 --> 02:35:51,520

navigate an ipad

3866

02:35:57,910 --> 02:35:55,600

before they say their first word

3867

02:36:00,550 --> 02:35:57,920

yeah now how how was that

3868

02:36:01,349 --> 02:36:00,560

yeah how was that i mean where

3869

02:36:03,429 --> 02:36:01,359

what

3870

02:36:06,230 --> 02:36:03,439

right it's just incredible to me let's

3871

02:36:08,550 --> 02:36:06,240

go i want to hear your bob dean's story

3872

02:36:10,309 --> 02:36:08,560

oh yeah yeah yeah yeah i'm glad you're

3873

02:36:13,750 --> 02:36:10,319

keeping me on track because i wander

3874

02:36:16,950 --> 02:36:13,760

real bad it's okay but bob you know he

3875

02:36:19,590 --> 02:36:16,960

when he was a sheriff in in down tucson

3876

02:36:21,670 --> 02:36:19,600

he was uh he was uh up in his office one

3877

02:36:24,070 --> 02:36:21,680

day he was on the second story

3878

02:36:26,309 --> 02:36:24,080

and i've heard all of bob's stories so i

3879

02:36:29,590 --> 02:36:26,319

know i know i know pretty much what bar

3880

02:36:31,429 --> 02:36:29,600

and i know what wendell wendell uh

3881

02:36:33,670 --> 02:36:31,439

stevens i i've

3882

02:36:35,830 --> 02:36:33,680

you know i know most of his stories too

3883

02:36:37,429 --> 02:36:35,840

but so anyway bob was in his office one

3884

02:36:39,270 --> 02:36:37,439

day and this guy knocked on his on his

3885

02:36:42,230 --> 02:36:39,280

his door was open he knocked on the the

3886

02:36:43,670 --> 02:36:42,240

the other the sill

3887

02:36:46,469 --> 02:36:43,680

and he said bob can i talk to you for a

3888

02:36:48,710 --> 02:36:46,479

minute any any bob said he was a real

3889

02:36:50,309 --> 02:36:48,720

nice guy just a normal guy just like a

3890

02:36:51,910 --> 02:36:50,319

normal guy you know some guy just got

3891

02:36:54,469 --> 02:36:51,920

off work or whatever

3892

02:36:56,469 --> 02:36:54,479

so so he he comes in he's talking about

3893

02:36:57,990 --> 02:36:56,479

he he gets gets right into the subject

3894

02:37:00,150 --> 02:36:58,000

of extraterrestrials human

3895

02:37:01,349 --> 02:37:00,160

extraterrestrials you know bob was

3896

02:37:03,510 --> 02:37:01,359

really help on this right from the

3897

02:37:06,230 --> 02:37:03,520

beginning for many years he's been into

3898

02:37:08,230 --> 02:37:06,240

this so bob's bob's you know thinking

3899

02:37:10,230 --> 02:37:08,240

who is this guy you know so

3900

02:37:13,110 --> 02:37:10,240

so the guy the guy said well i i have to

3901
02:37:14,950 --> 02:37:13,120
go now and uh so he said shake hands

3902
02:37:17,190 --> 02:37:14,960
with bob and said you know nice to talk

3903
02:37:19,910 --> 02:37:17,200
to you you know and bob said he was a

3904
02:37:21,990 --> 02:37:19,920
great guy a really nice guy so he went

3905
02:37:23,830 --> 02:37:22,000
out the door and bob's thinking hmm now

3906
02:37:26,230 --> 02:37:23,840
wait a minute i i got to talk to this

3907
02:37:27,910 --> 02:37:26,240
guy again so he called down the front

3908
02:37:30,309 --> 02:37:27,920
and and said to the guy at the front

3909
02:37:32,630 --> 02:37:30,319
desk that was was by the front door

3910
02:37:34,550 --> 02:37:32,640
he said hey bob said hey stop that guy's

3911
02:37:37,590 --> 02:37:34,560
coming downstairs i want to talk to him

3912
02:37:39,510 --> 02:37:37,600
there was this pause and the guy said

3913
02:37:42,389 --> 02:37:39,520

what guy coming down the stairs you and

3914

02:37:46,550 --> 02:37:42,399

i are the only persons in the building

3915

02:37:50,070 --> 02:37:46,560

so the guy was an extraterrestrial

3916

02:37:51,670 --> 02:37:50,080

did you get a chance to i mean it's now

3917

02:37:54,070 --> 02:37:51,680

it's so

3918

02:37:57,830 --> 02:37:54,080

uh so much part of urban legend right

3919

02:38:00,550 --> 02:37:57,840

the wendell stevens uh collection

3920

02:38:03,030 --> 02:38:00,560

and uh i tell the story often i'm not

3921

02:38:04,469 --> 02:38:03,040

gonna uh go into details now but when i

3922

02:38:08,150 --> 02:38:04,479

was a kid

3923

02:38:09,510 --> 02:38:08,160

you know 20 21 years old i'm 58. i i got

3924

02:38:13,590 --> 02:38:09,520

uh a

3925

02:38:15,510 --> 02:38:13,600

a collection of ufo you know videos

3926
02:38:19,030 --> 02:38:15,520
home recording things but one of them

3927
02:38:21,190 --> 02:38:19,040
was like four hours of wendell stevens

3928
02:38:23,510 --> 02:38:21,200
just showing his pictures

3929
02:38:26,150 --> 02:38:23,520
and it was like the most amazing and

3930
02:38:28,389 --> 02:38:26,160
this is like in the early 80s when when

3931
02:38:30,870 --> 02:38:28,399
uh when i got this videotape

3932
02:38:33,270 --> 02:38:30,880
and i've been fascinated with wendell uh

3933
02:38:35,030 --> 02:38:33,280
ever since uh did you get a chance to

3934
02:38:37,020 --> 02:38:35,040
just sit down with wendell and go

3935
02:38:38,870 --> 02:38:37,030
through go through his collection

3936
02:38:40,950 --> 02:38:38,880
[Music]

3937
02:38:43,590 --> 02:38:40,960
uh not all of it but i've got some of

3938
02:38:45,429 --> 02:38:43,600

his photographs in in my in my i wrote

3939

02:38:47,030 --> 02:38:45,439

on wendell stevens so that i'm not

3940

02:38:50,389 --> 02:38:47,040

claiming that they're mine but i've got

3941

02:38:52,550 --> 02:38:50,399

quite a few of his in my collection

3942

02:38:54,550 --> 02:38:52,560

and what do you what he

3943

02:38:58,150 --> 02:38:54,560

you know and he spent decades you know

3944

02:39:01,510 --> 02:38:58,160

collecting this um and when that's i

3945

02:39:03,670 --> 02:39:01,520

want you to make me envious right now

3946

02:39:05,110 --> 02:39:03,680

what's it like to go through uh his

3947

02:39:08,469 --> 02:39:05,120

photographs

3948

02:39:10,389 --> 02:39:08,479

well i i never did complete i i heard

3949

02:39:12,070 --> 02:39:10,399

stories about all the books you know the

3950

02:39:14,550 --> 02:39:12,080

thousands of books he had

3951

02:39:16,870 --> 02:39:14,560

and the photographs and i i've uh

3952

02:39:17,750 --> 02:39:16,880

through other people i've i've seen many

3953

02:39:20,630 --> 02:39:17,760

of them

3954

02:39:22,550 --> 02:39:20,640

and that he he never really uh

3955

02:39:23,910 --> 02:39:22,560

you know pushed pushed his photographs

3956

02:39:25,990 --> 02:39:23,920

he just had them and that was it you

3957

02:39:28,710 --> 02:39:26,000

know all right you know i've got this

3958

02:39:30,950 --> 02:39:28,720

ufo and i have many of them

3959

02:39:32,710 --> 02:39:30,960

uh so i'm i'm for i feel fortunate to

3960

02:39:35,190 --> 02:39:32,720

have them you know that and i and i

3961

02:39:36,469 --> 02:39:35,200

write wendell stevens on so nobody i

3962

02:39:37,670 --> 02:39:36,479

think that i'm

3963

02:39:42,469 --> 02:39:37,680

you know

3964

02:39:43,349 --> 02:39:42,479

yeah i know i i i never

3965

02:39:46,870 --> 02:39:43,359

you know

3966

02:39:48,710 --> 02:39:46,880

uh i when all this was going on i heard

3967

02:39:49,750 --> 02:39:48,720

certain things i never knew what to

3968

02:39:51,750 --> 02:39:49,760

believe you know because there was

3969

02:39:53,830 --> 02:39:51,760

stories going around and

3970

02:39:55,190 --> 02:39:53,840

and uh so i don't know i don't know who

3971

02:39:57,270 --> 02:39:55,200

ended up with all of wendell's books

3972

02:40:00,870 --> 02:39:57,280

somebody bought them all yeah i've heard

3973

02:40:03,270 --> 02:40:00,880

uh look i've been contacted by a few

3974

02:40:05,110 --> 02:40:03,280

different individuals that let's say

3975

02:40:07,510 --> 02:40:05,120

that they have it or they have part of

3976

02:40:09,670 --> 02:40:07,520

it it divvied up it was in a storage

3977

02:40:12,389 --> 02:40:09,680

container it's been moved and you know

3978

02:40:14,710 --> 02:40:12,399

i've i've i've heard uh and

3979

02:40:15,590 --> 02:40:14,720

many people have reached out to me

3980

02:40:18,630 --> 02:40:15,600

um

3981

02:40:20,870 --> 02:40:18,640

and and a lot of it uh was even up on

3982

02:40:23,429 --> 02:40:20,880

ebay there was a lot of uh

3983

02:40:25,269 --> 02:40:23,439

of his original stuff that uh was

3984

02:40:26,950 --> 02:40:25,279

showing up for sale on the internet and

3985

02:40:29,830 --> 02:40:26,960

i thought i thought that that part of it

3986

02:40:31,110 --> 02:40:29,840

was uh pretty sad but here's the other

3987

02:40:32,550 --> 02:40:31,120

part

3988

02:40:34,309 --> 02:40:32,560

i mean for me

3989

02:40:36,309 --> 02:40:34,319

when we talk about bob dean and we talk

3990

02:40:37,830 --> 02:40:36,319

about wendell uh you know of course

3991

02:40:40,710 --> 02:40:37,840

stanton friedman

3992

02:40:43,590 --> 02:40:40,720

um jim mars is uh somebody else that

3993

02:40:45,190 --> 02:40:43,600

comes to mind and john anthony west that

3994

02:40:48,070 --> 02:40:45,200

these individuals

3995

02:40:49,429 --> 02:40:48,080

you know the greats right that that are

3996

02:40:51,910 --> 02:40:49,439

not here

3997

02:40:54,550 --> 02:40:51,920

to live through the moments that we are

3998

02:40:56,150 --> 02:40:54,560

living through right now and and and

3999

02:40:59,750 --> 02:40:56,160

they deserve

4000

02:41:02,710 --> 02:40:59,760

uh to to enjoy the moment uh

4001
02:41:05,429 --> 02:41:02,720
that we're going through shouldn't they

4002
02:41:06,389 --> 02:41:05,439
yeah you know the great ones are uh you

4003
02:41:09,510 --> 02:41:06,399
know

4004
02:41:10,469 --> 02:41:09,520
a woman stood up when i was doing a talk

4005
02:41:12,630 --> 02:41:10,479
one day

4006
02:41:13,830 --> 02:41:12,640
that was packed a house and and i don't

4007
02:41:15,750 --> 02:41:13,840
know what's

4008
02:41:17,750 --> 02:41:15,760
uh

4009
02:41:20,630 --> 02:41:17,760
urge you to say this but she stood up

4010
02:41:22,710 --> 02:41:20,640
and i was talking about someone

4011
02:41:24,710 --> 02:41:22,720
something of that and she said she said

4012
02:41:26,870 --> 02:41:24,720
you know the great ones are leaving one

4013
02:41:29,269 --> 02:41:26,880

by one now the great ones are almost all

4014

02:41:32,630 --> 02:41:29,279

gone and i thought about that a lot and

4015

02:41:35,110 --> 02:41:32,640

the great ones are almost all gone

4016

02:41:38,469 --> 02:41:35,120

you can name them and they're all gone

4017

02:41:40,790 --> 02:41:38,479

and uh uh you know and uh

4018

02:41:43,110 --> 02:41:40,800

and you know and and many of those guys

4019

02:41:44,870 --> 02:41:43,120

were my personal friends i mean personal

4020

02:41:46,710 --> 02:41:44,880

friends close friends

4021

02:41:48,950 --> 02:41:46,720

like bob me and bob used to sit out on

4022

02:41:50,790 --> 02:41:48,960

his porch and smoke cigars

4023

02:41:53,910 --> 02:41:50,800

you know bob smokes smoked those damn

4024

02:41:59,030 --> 02:41:55,429

he had to suck on him for 10 minutes but

4025

02:42:01,830 --> 02:41:59,040

you got any smoke out of him

4026

02:42:05,030 --> 02:42:01,840

so i i you know and so i've i've heard

4027

02:42:06,550 --> 02:42:05,040

many stories in uh

4028

02:42:08,950 --> 02:42:06,560

uh oh there's something i was gonna say

4029

02:42:10,870 --> 02:42:08,960

i forgot but but yeah it was it was

4030

02:42:13,429 --> 02:42:10,880

amazing being around those guys you know

4031

02:42:15,269 --> 02:42:13,439

in the in the beginning i i was

4032

02:42:18,389 --> 02:42:15,279

you know an apprentice listening to

4033

02:42:21,429 --> 02:42:18,399

these guys like wendell sure and uh uh

4034

02:42:23,830 --> 02:42:21,439

so so it was it was something that uh i

4035

02:42:25,510 --> 02:42:23,840

i really treasure knowing those guys

4036

02:42:29,110 --> 02:42:25,520

that are gone now

4037

02:42:29,910 --> 02:42:29,120

you know and one of the things um

4038

02:42:32,389 --> 02:42:29,920

uh

4039

02:42:33,910 --> 02:42:32,399

as you know i'm i'm a youngster right

4040

02:42:35,510 --> 02:42:33,920

i'm 58.

4041

02:42:37,429 --> 02:42:35,520

and uh

4042

02:42:39,269 --> 02:42:37,439

i i have the

4043

02:42:41,910 --> 02:42:39,279

the honor and the privilege to be

4044

02:42:44,309 --> 02:42:41,920

hosting these conferences and and to go

4045

02:42:47,030 --> 02:42:44,319

out and and to meet these researchers

4046

02:42:49,590 --> 02:42:47,040

and but more so than that

4047

02:42:51,510 --> 02:42:49,600

um the generation

4048

02:42:54,070 --> 02:42:51,520

that i see coming up

4049

02:42:56,389 --> 02:42:54,080

i'm very impressed with their knowledge

4050

02:42:58,870 --> 02:42:56,399

and how they have gone in

4051
02:43:00,389 --> 02:42:58,880
and looked to the bob deans of the world

4052
02:43:02,870 --> 02:43:00,399
right the john anthony west and the

4053
02:43:05,110 --> 02:43:02,880
lloyd pies and they've respected their

4054
02:43:07,349 --> 02:43:05,120
research and their interest in the

4055
02:43:10,309 --> 02:43:07,359
subject and i think that we're in pretty

4056
02:43:12,950 --> 02:43:10,319
good hands moving forward you know and

4057
02:43:14,630 --> 02:43:12,960
um i i used to look at you know somebody

4058
02:43:16,150 --> 02:43:14,640
like richard dolan

4059
02:43:19,590 --> 02:43:16,160
as uh

4060
02:43:21,590 --> 02:43:19,600
uh the young guy on the scene yeah right

4061
02:43:24,870 --> 02:43:21,600
richard and i are the same age

4062
02:43:26,469 --> 02:43:24,880
and uh and and and i look around yes

4063
02:43:28,389 --> 02:43:26,479

we're in good hands but the but the

4064

02:43:29,429 --> 02:43:28,399

generations below us

4065

02:43:31,349 --> 02:43:29,439

tom

4066

02:43:34,150 --> 02:43:31,359

these kids are smart

4067

02:43:36,710 --> 02:43:34,160

and they're really into the subject and

4068

02:43:37,670 --> 02:43:36,720

and and they look beyond

4069

02:43:39,830 --> 02:43:37,680

uh

4070

02:43:41,990 --> 02:43:39,840

where our minds go i think we're in good

4071

02:43:43,670 --> 02:43:42,000

hands uh what do you think yeah i think

4072

02:43:45,910 --> 02:43:43,680

so their minds are different they're

4073

02:43:47,590 --> 02:43:45,920

born super intelligent you know the the

4074

02:43:49,590 --> 02:43:47,600

crystal kids the

4075

02:43:51,510 --> 02:43:49,600

you know the different ones like borisky

4076

02:43:52,790 --> 02:43:51,520

in in russia you know he's he's turned

4077

02:43:55,830 --> 02:43:52,800

out to be

4078

02:43:57,110 --> 02:43:55,840

uh he when he was a little kid a baby he

4079

02:43:58,870 --> 02:43:57,120

he was telling

4080

02:44:02,070 --> 02:43:58,880

scientists about what's out there in

4081

02:44:04,150 --> 02:44:02,080

space and turns out he was right

4082

02:44:04,870 --> 02:44:04,160

yeah yeah i agree with you i agree with

4083

02:44:10,389 --> 02:44:04,880

you

4084

02:44:18,550 --> 02:44:10,399

uh

4085

02:44:20,790 --> 02:44:18,560

just just shows like this and i've got a

4086

02:44:22,230 --> 02:44:20,800

couple of big speaking gigs coming up

4087

02:44:23,910 --> 02:44:22,240

and i'm working on those right now it's

4088

02:44:26,230 --> 02:44:23,920

mostly speaking stuff and

4089

02:44:28,950 --> 02:44:26,240

i'm trying to taper off but i'm not

4090

02:44:31,429 --> 02:44:28,960

doing too good i'm too good at that you

4091

02:44:33,830 --> 02:44:31,439

know you're not tapering off we need you

4092

02:44:36,550 --> 02:44:33,840

tom and uh i

4093

02:44:38,710 --> 02:44:36,560

uh i i can't believe it's taken us this

4094

02:44:40,790 --> 02:44:38,720

many years to get you on the show um i

4095

02:44:43,110 --> 02:44:40,800

look forward to our next conversation

4096

02:44:44,389 --> 02:44:43,120

and and maybe i'll get a chance to uh

4097

02:44:46,389 --> 02:44:44,399

break bread to hang out with you a

4098

02:44:47,590 --> 02:44:46,399

little bit in sedona this weekend

4099

02:44:49,830 --> 02:44:47,600

yeah

4100

02:44:52,389 --> 02:44:49,840

thank you so much behave and be well and

4101
02:44:54,309 --> 02:44:52,399
be safe stay out of sycamore canyon

4102
02:44:56,550 --> 02:44:54,319
young man yeah

4103
02:45:00,469 --> 02:44:56,560
thank you tom all right yeah yeah

4104
02:45:04,630 --> 02:45:02,630
i'm going to take a quick break this is

4105
02:45:07,510 --> 02:45:04,640
fade to black i want to thank tom dongo

4106
02:45:09,190 --> 02:45:07,520
for coming in and i'll swing right back

4107
02:45:12,630 --> 02:45:09,200
after this short break this is our first

4108
02:45:14,630 --> 02:45:12,640
time guest week here on fade to black

4109
02:45:16,550 --> 02:45:14,640
what an amazing week last night of

4110
02:45:18,070 --> 02:45:16,560
course dave scott tonight tom dango

4111
02:45:20,070 --> 02:45:18,080
tomorrow night jazz shaw is going to be

4112
02:45:21,590 --> 02:45:20,080
here i'm your host jimmy church this is

4113
02:45:23,630 --> 02:45:21,600

fade to black stay with me i'll be right

4114

02:45:45,349 --> 02:45:23,640

back after this short break

4115

02:45:49,030 --> 02:45:47,510

you're listening to jimmy church and

4116

02:45:53,990 --> 02:45:49,040

fade to black

4117

02:45:59,269 --> 02:45:56,389

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

4118

02:46:03,510 --> 02:45:59,279

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

4119

02:46:12,650 --> 02:46:06,070

despite popular opinion

4120

02:46:16,630 --> 02:46:14,150

[Applause]

4121

02:46:18,710 --> 02:46:16,640

this is jimmy church jason martell's

4122

02:46:21,590 --> 02:46:18,720

book knowledge apocalypse 10-year

4123

02:46:23,510 --> 02:46:21,600

anniversary edition is now available

4124

02:46:25,910 --> 02:46:23,520

most ancient cultures speak of a time

4125

02:46:28,070 --> 02:46:25,920

when their gods visited them they never

4126

02:46:30,630 --> 02:46:28,080

say their gods came from across the

4127

02:46:33,190 --> 02:46:30,640

ocean or from the mountains they always

4128

02:46:36,070 --> 02:46:33,200

came down from the skies was ancient man

4129

02:46:37,910 --> 02:46:36,080

visited by gods or extraterrestrials we

4130

02:46:40,389 --> 02:46:37,920

have not been told the full truth about

4131

02:46:42,389 --> 02:46:40,399

our human past there was a time when all

4132

02:46:44,630 --> 02:46:42,399

the ancient cultures lived amongst

4133

02:46:46,469 --> 02:46:44,640

beings they considered their gods

4134

02:46:48,389 --> 02:46:46,479

the search for truth leads us down the

4135

02:46:50,790 --> 02:46:48,399

path of learning where the et's might

4136

02:46:52,790 --> 02:46:50,800

come from and why they are here to

4137

02:46:54,950 --> 02:46:52,800

understand some of these advanced topics

4138

02:46:57,349 --> 02:46:54,960

and learn the truth about human origins

4139

02:47:00,230 --> 02:46:57,359

buy the new book from jason martell

4140

02:47:02,070 --> 02:47:00,240

knowledge apocalypse now in its 10-year

4141

02:47:04,469 --> 02:47:02,080

anniversary edition available on

4142

02:47:07,030 --> 02:47:04,479

amazon.com by clicking on the banners

4143

02:47:08,870 --> 02:47:07,040

over on our site or simply visit

4144

02:47:10,269 --> 02:47:08,880

jasonmartel.com

4145

02:47:11,830 --> 02:47:10,279

that's

4146

02:47:13,590 --> 02:47:11,840

jasonmartel.com

4147

02:47:16,389 --> 02:47:13,600

this is jimmy church of fade to black

4148

02:47:19,510 --> 02:47:16,399

and i take life change t supplements

4149

02:47:22,030 --> 02:47:19,520

every single day it's what i do

4150

02:47:23,590 --> 02:47:22,040

click on their banner at

4151
02:47:25,269 --> 02:47:23,600
jimmychurchradio.com

4152
02:47:27,910 --> 02:47:25,279
are you ready to read about true

4153
02:47:30,710 --> 02:47:27,920
paranormal events unex media publishes

4154
02:47:33,110 --> 02:47:30,720
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

4155
02:47:36,389 --> 02:47:33,120
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

4156
02:47:38,550 --> 02:47:36,399
creatures and more just like kunx db

4157
02:47:41,550 --> 02:47:38,560
radio it's all about unexplained

4158
02:47:43,510 --> 02:47:41,560
phenomena visit

4159
02:47:45,670 --> 02:47:43,520
www.unexmedia.com to see our list of

4160
02:47:48,309 --> 02:47:45,680
great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

4161
02:47:50,870 --> 02:47:48,319
gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

4162
02:47:55,990 --> 02:47:50,880
bill spicer and yours truly margie k

4163
02:48:00,790 --> 02:47:58,150

when you take the beans from central

4164

02:48:03,190 --> 02:48:00,800

america with dashes of indonesian and

4165

02:48:06,309 --> 02:48:03,200

african mixed in and then roasted to the

4166

02:48:08,870 --> 02:48:06,319

dark side of fade to black you create

4167

02:48:11,750 --> 02:48:08,880

the ultimate brew of fringe

4168

02:48:15,030 --> 02:48:11,760

introducing the fade to black blend from

4169

02:48:17,830 --> 02:48:15,040

river moon coffee yes river moon's

4170

02:48:20,630 --> 02:48:17,840

darkest customized roast was created for

4171

02:48:23,269 --> 02:48:20,640

the love of fade to black

4172

02:48:25,830 --> 02:48:23,279

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

4173

02:48:29,429 --> 02:48:25,840

smoking the beans is in every sip of

4174

02:48:30,870 --> 02:48:29,439

this full-bodied dark java i need my

4175

02:48:33,429 --> 02:48:30,880

coffee doc

4176
02:48:36,469 --> 02:48:33,439
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

4177
02:48:38,870 --> 02:48:36,479
highlights just like the bunker leaning

4178
02:48:41,590 --> 02:48:38,880
further into the darkness of the roast

4179
02:48:44,190 --> 02:48:41,600
is fade to black blend from river moon

4180
02:48:46,230 --> 02:48:44,200
coffee just click on the banner at

4181
02:48:49,990 --> 02:48:46,240
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

4182
02:48:52,950 --> 02:48:50,000
code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

4183
02:48:58,150 --> 02:48:54,790
this is billy carson with forbidden

4184
02:49:00,070 --> 02:48:58,160
knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

4185
02:49:03,269 --> 02:49:00,080
has just reached its one year

4186
02:49:05,510 --> 02:49:03,279
anniversary that's right one year and as

4187
02:49:08,309 --> 02:49:05,520
a show of appreciation we are giving all

4188
02:49:11,429 --> 02:49:08,319

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

4189

02:49:14,469 --> 02:49:11,439

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

4190

02:49:17,110 --> 02:49:14,479

days to binge watch thousands of movies

4191

02:49:20,070 --> 02:49:17,120

documentaries conferences workshops

4192

02:49:22,710 --> 02:49:20,080

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

4193

02:49:25,030 --> 02:49:22,720

and so much more so log on to forbidden

4194

02:49:27,190 --> 02:49:25,040

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

4195

02:49:31,750 --> 02:49:27,200

mobile device or get the forbidden

4196

02:49:34,870 --> 02:49:31,760

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

4197

02:49:38,469 --> 02:49:34,880

itunes or google play today and use

4198

02:49:40,950 --> 02:49:38,479

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

4199

02:49:44,160 --> 02:49:40,960

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

4200

02:49:47,269 --> 02:49:44,170

dot tv today

4201

02:49:49,429 --> 02:49:47,279

[Music]

4202

02:49:52,230 --> 02:49:49,439

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

4203

02:49:54,950 --> 02:49:52,240

radio you love the new paranormal radio

4204

02:49:56,710 --> 02:49:54,960

app from talk stream live

4205

02:49:59,510 --> 02:49:56,720

you'll find a great selection of talk

4206

02:50:02,150 --> 02:49:59,520

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

4207

02:50:04,469 --> 02:50:02,160

phenomena and much more download the

4208

02:50:06,469 --> 02:50:04,479

paranormal radio app now and start

4209

02:50:08,710 --> 02:50:06,479

listening to the very best in paranormal

4210

02:50:10,469 --> 02:50:08,720

talk entertainment including the network

4211

02:50:13,750 --> 02:50:10,479

you're listening to right now the

4212

02:50:24,389 --> 02:50:13,760

paranormal radio app free in google play

4213

02:50:31,190 --> 02:50:27,510

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4214

02:50:35,030 --> 02:50:31,200

born this way this is kjccr

4215

02:50:51,910 --> 02:50:46,870

[Music]

4216

02:50:53,590 --> 02:50:51,920

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

4217

02:50:56,790 --> 02:50:53,600

jimmy church i want to thank tom dongle

4218

02:51:02,070 --> 02:50:58,469

that was an amazing conference i could

4219

02:51:05,269 --> 02:51:02,080

talk to tom all night long

4220

02:51:07,670 --> 02:51:05,279

and uh what it's just so much to unpack

4221

02:51:09,590 --> 02:51:07,680

there and uh i didn't open up the phone

4222

02:51:12,389 --> 02:51:09,600

lines but some calls

4223

02:51:15,190 --> 02:51:12,399

uh came in and they're on hold so i will

4224

02:51:17,590 --> 02:51:15,200

uh i will uh maybe get to one or two

4225

02:51:18,389 --> 02:51:17,600

calls here before the end of the night

4226

02:51:21,269 --> 02:51:18,399

but

4227

02:51:22,550 --> 02:51:21,279

um uh like i said so much to unpack

4228

02:51:24,710 --> 02:51:22,560

there and

4229

02:51:27,429 --> 02:51:24,720

uh going back to what i was saying at

4230

02:51:31,429 --> 02:51:27,439

the start of the show about omua

4231

02:51:33,590 --> 02:51:31,439

and some of the points that uh are not

4232

02:51:36,389 --> 02:51:33,600

being discussed right now

4233

02:51:38,710 --> 02:51:36,399

and it goes right back to what tom was

4234

02:51:40,550 --> 02:51:38,720

talking about tonight and a couple of uh

4235

02:51:43,429 --> 02:51:40,560

things that he described and one of them

4236

02:51:45,670 --> 02:51:43,439

was the craft that was being worked on

4237

02:51:48,550 --> 02:51:45,680

that was a quarter mile away

4238

02:51:51,110 --> 02:51:48,560

and he described it as about a hundred

4239

02:51:52,870 --> 02:51:51,120

feet in diameter and he could see that

4240

02:51:56,389 --> 02:51:52,880

it was damaged and they were working on

4241

02:51:58,950 --> 02:51:56,399

it but that there were lights that were

4242

02:52:01,110 --> 02:51:58,960

moving around and and working on this

4243

02:52:01,990 --> 02:52:01,120

craft and

4244

02:52:03,269 --> 02:52:02,000

uh

4245

02:52:04,550 --> 02:52:03,279

the

4246

02:52:06,070 --> 02:52:04,560

uh uh

4247

02:52:08,230 --> 02:52:06,080

and his friend you know jumped in the

4248

02:52:10,150 --> 02:52:08,240

four-wheel drive and uh with his

4249

02:52:13,349 --> 02:52:10,160

girlfriend went down and drove right up

4250

02:52:14,790 --> 02:52:13,359

on it and and and and got a a really

4251
02:52:18,309 --> 02:52:14,800
good close look

4252
02:52:19,830 --> 02:52:18,319
that's a fascinating uh

4253
02:52:23,830 --> 02:52:19,840
encounter

4254
02:52:26,550 --> 02:52:23,840
and it goes back to when i when um

4255
02:52:27,670 --> 02:52:26,560
speaking about omumua earlier

4256
02:52:29,590 --> 02:52:27,680
that

4257
02:52:31,670 --> 02:52:29,600
one of the things now remember tom

4258
02:52:36,469 --> 02:52:31,680
described this as a disc

4259
02:52:39,030 --> 02:52:36,479
and uh avi uh has been describing omumua

4260
02:52:40,630 --> 02:52:39,040
as probably disc shape it was shaped

4261
02:52:43,429 --> 02:52:40,640
like a pancake

4262
02:52:45,349 --> 02:52:43,439
and a hundred meters uh

4263
02:52:47,349 --> 02:52:45,359

uh in length

4264

02:52:49,830 --> 02:52:47,359

um some of the data suggests it might

4265

02:52:51,510 --> 02:52:49,840

have been even bigger than that

4266

02:52:54,950 --> 02:52:51,520

but uh a dis

4267

02:52:57,590 --> 02:52:54,960

shaped craft that was metallic it had a

4268

02:52:59,110 --> 02:52:57,600

surface made of metal

4269

02:53:03,349 --> 02:52:59,120

and

4270

02:53:05,990 --> 02:53:03,359

up um tom

4271

02:53:08,150 --> 02:53:06,000

with his descriptions uh tonight of

4272

02:53:10,870 --> 02:53:08,160

these craft that he has seen

4273

02:53:12,550 --> 02:53:10,880

not all are disc shaped um

4274

02:53:14,710 --> 02:53:12,560

uh

4275

02:53:17,269 --> 02:53:14,720

the one that he said that was falling

4276
02:53:19,429 --> 02:53:17,279
like a feather that had three lights um

4277
02:53:21,590 --> 02:53:19,439
in the center of it that was interesting

4278
02:53:22,630 --> 02:53:21,600
but my point being

4279
02:53:25,830 --> 02:53:22,640
that

4280
02:53:29,349 --> 02:53:25,840
uh disc shaped craft

4281
02:53:33,110 --> 02:53:29,359
have been reported photographed seen uh

4282
02:53:34,230 --> 02:53:33,120
filmed videotaped for decades this isn't

4283
02:53:35,269 --> 02:53:34,240
something

4284
02:53:39,269 --> 02:53:35,279
new

4285
02:53:40,950 --> 02:53:39,279
this is the way that uh uh witnesses

4286
02:53:42,550 --> 02:53:40,960
have described what they have been

4287
02:53:45,349 --> 02:53:42,560
seeing for a long time

4288
02:53:46,389 --> 02:53:45,359

and here we have a craft

4289

02:53:47,510 --> 02:53:46,399

uh

4290

02:53:49,910 --> 02:53:47,520

that

4291

02:53:52,790 --> 02:53:49,920

literally was interstellar

4292

02:53:54,870 --> 02:53:52,800

uh it came in from outside of our solar

4293

02:53:55,830 --> 02:53:54,880

system interstellar

4294

02:54:04,389 --> 02:53:55,840

and

4295

02:54:07,190 --> 02:54:04,399

i find that absolutely fascinating

4296

02:54:09,590 --> 02:54:07,200

there's now there is another

4297

02:54:11,349 --> 02:54:09,600

uh point that i want to bring up uh

4298

02:54:12,870 --> 02:54:11,359

about this and then i'll i'll grab a

4299

02:54:15,670 --> 02:54:12,880

quick phone call

4300

02:54:18,070 --> 02:54:15,680

is that the reason why

4301
02:54:21,349 --> 02:54:18,080
now i can't get an avi's head completely

4302
02:54:22,150 --> 02:54:21,359
on this javilo but the reason why disc

4303
02:54:23,590 --> 02:54:22,160
uh

4304
02:54:30,389 --> 02:54:23,600
is

4305
02:54:32,230 --> 02:54:30,399
and the light that was generated off of

4306
02:54:34,870 --> 02:54:32,240
our sun

4307
02:54:36,309 --> 02:54:34,880
off of this craft as it came through

4308
02:54:39,190 --> 02:54:36,319
check this out

4309
02:54:41,830 --> 02:54:39,200
the rotation of the craft

4310
02:54:43,830 --> 02:54:41,840
took eight hours

4311
02:54:47,030 --> 02:54:43,840
so they were able to get some pretty

4312
02:54:48,550 --> 02:54:47,040
accurate measurements and so

4313
02:54:50,469 --> 02:54:48,560

we're talking about

4314

02:54:52,150 --> 02:54:50,479

it took eight hours

4315

02:54:53,830 --> 02:54:52,160

for this

4316

02:54:56,070 --> 02:54:53,840

to rotate

4317

02:54:59,590 --> 02:54:56,080

now if it's um

4318

02:55:03,030 --> 02:54:59,600

if it's round if it's disk shape then

4319

02:55:04,389 --> 02:55:03,040

that rotation you're gonna see a steady

4320

02:55:05,750 --> 02:55:04,399

decline

4321

02:55:08,389 --> 02:55:05,760

because of

4322

02:55:10,550 --> 02:55:08,399

the round sides of it right remember

4323

02:55:13,110 --> 02:55:10,560

it's it's moving like this and that's a

4324

02:55:15,190 --> 02:55:13,120

different measurement as opposed to

4325

02:55:18,230 --> 02:55:15,200

something that's shaped like this and is

4326
02:55:20,389 --> 02:55:18,240
rotating you're going to get a dramatic

4327
02:55:22,710 --> 02:55:20,399
change in the reflection that's

4328
02:55:24,870 --> 02:55:22,720
happening here to here

4329
02:55:26,230 --> 02:55:24,880
it's going to have a sudden drop off

4330
02:55:27,910 --> 02:55:26,240
that's why

4331
02:55:31,910 --> 02:55:27,920
he thinks

4332
02:55:33,030 --> 02:55:31,920
that it was a pancake shape disk shape

4333
02:55:35,670 --> 02:55:33,040
and

4334
02:55:37,510 --> 02:55:35,680
this is something that needs to be i

4335
02:55:39,110 --> 02:55:37,520
don't know why

4336
02:55:40,070 --> 02:55:39,120
it's right there it's in print it's in

4337
02:55:42,790 --> 02:55:40,080
his book

4338
02:55:46,070 --> 02:55:42,800

and it's described in such detail and

4339

02:55:48,070 --> 02:55:46,080

why the data suggests this

4340

02:55:50,870 --> 02:55:48,080

that it's not being discussed not only

4341

02:55:51,910 --> 02:55:50,880

in in science but in in our ufo

4342

02:55:56,469 --> 02:55:51,920

community

4343

02:55:58,710 --> 02:55:56,479

and that the rate of of reflection of

4344

02:56:01,510 --> 02:55:58,720

light coming off of this

4345

02:56:03,190 --> 02:56:01,520

is is not

4346

02:56:06,710 --> 02:56:03,200

rock

4347

02:56:09,349 --> 02:56:06,720

right it's not it's not an asteroid

4348

02:56:10,870 --> 02:56:09,359

it's metallic it's got a reflective

4349

02:56:13,830 --> 02:56:10,880

surface on it

4350

02:56:16,389 --> 02:56:13,840

this is this is incredible and and it

4351
02:56:17,750 --> 02:56:16,399
goes right back to what tom has been

4352
02:56:21,910 --> 02:56:17,760
describing

4353
02:56:24,389 --> 02:56:21,920
uh through his years of uh research i

4354
02:56:25,990 --> 02:56:24,399
find it absolutely incredible okay so i

4355
02:56:27,990 --> 02:56:26,000
just wanted to make those two points

4356
02:56:29,190 --> 02:56:28,000
let's uh let's go to the phones hi

4357
02:56:32,309 --> 02:56:29,200
you're live on fade to black who's

4358
02:56:37,030 --> 02:56:34,710
hello yes you're live who's calling

4359
02:56:39,190 --> 02:56:37,040
what's your name

4360
02:56:41,429 --> 02:56:39,200
this is rooster from the bayou man what

4361
02:56:43,110 --> 02:56:41,439
did i just hear

4362
02:56:44,950 --> 02:56:43,120
what do you mean

4363
02:56:47,750 --> 02:56:44,960

uh who are the

4364

02:56:50,150 --> 02:56:47,760

polarians yes yes what were they

4365

02:56:51,670 --> 02:56:50,160

speaking to yes

4366

02:56:53,190 --> 02:56:51,680

right right

4367

02:56:55,349 --> 02:56:53,200

is our government getting ready to do

4368

02:56:57,510 --> 02:56:55,359

something yeah right right right no

4369

02:56:59,830 --> 02:56:57,520

you're right

4370

02:57:02,870 --> 02:56:59,840

rooster rooster you heard the same thing

4371

02:57:04,309 --> 02:57:02,880

i did i mean i was blown away

4372

02:57:06,870 --> 02:57:04,319

and uh

4373

02:57:09,429 --> 02:57:06,880

are you headed to sedona well

4374

02:57:11,590 --> 02:57:09,439

see here's the thing everything that you

4375

02:57:14,389 --> 02:57:11,600

just asked me i was thinking the same

4376

02:57:17,349 --> 02:57:14,399

thing because i asked tom right

4377

02:57:19,429 --> 02:57:17,359

is tom the same thing i mean what what's

4378

02:57:23,030 --> 02:57:19,439

going on here

4379

02:57:25,190 --> 02:57:23,040

yeah is this a lead up to something like

4380

02:57:27,349 --> 02:57:25,200

worldwide that's about to happen yeah

4381

02:57:29,110 --> 02:57:27,359

i'm feeling it man i'm feeling are you

4382

02:57:35,990 --> 02:57:29,120

feeling it

4383

02:57:37,830 --> 02:57:36,000

pol palarion is isn't that what he said

4384

02:57:39,910 --> 02:57:37,840

what play aryan

4385

02:57:41,190 --> 02:57:39,920

who have they been speaking to polarians

4386

02:57:43,590 --> 02:57:41,200

i don't know he said they're not the

4387

02:57:44,790 --> 02:57:43,600

pleiadian right they're the pilarians or

4388

02:57:46,950 --> 02:57:44,800

something and they've been talking to

4389

02:57:47,830 --> 02:57:46,960

this guy i know who's about to drop some

4390

02:57:50,469 --> 02:57:47,840

stuff

4391

02:57:52,710 --> 02:57:50,479

is it going to be like a are they just

4392

02:57:54,630 --> 02:57:52,720

going to show up somewhere like and he

4393

02:57:57,670 --> 02:57:54,640

said it's going to be a worldwide event

4394

02:58:01,590 --> 02:57:57,680

yes yes yes yes yes yes yes

4395

02:58:04,309 --> 02:58:01,600

you know and uh i mean

4396

02:58:05,429 --> 02:58:04,319

loved the show last night i started it

4397

02:58:08,309 --> 02:58:05,439

late

4398

02:58:10,389 --> 02:58:08,319

so i watched it from yours

4399

02:58:12,230 --> 02:58:10,399

into space out radio you guys did an

4400

02:58:13,510 --> 02:58:12,240

awesome job that was awesome yeah we

4401

02:58:17,269 --> 02:58:13,520

pulled it off

4402

02:58:19,670 --> 02:58:17,279

we got it

4403

02:58:21,910 --> 02:58:19,680

but i could tell when tom said this is a

4404

02:58:25,269 --> 02:58:21,920

jimmy church exclusive here we go

4405

02:58:27,429 --> 02:58:25,279

exclusively and and i was like uh oh and

4406

02:58:29,830 --> 02:58:27,439

this is coming from tom dango

4407

02:58:31,510 --> 02:58:29,840

uh time to pay attention time to pay

4408

02:58:34,550 --> 02:58:31,520

attention yeah

4409

02:58:36,469 --> 02:58:34,560

polarian polarians not not polluting

4410

02:58:39,030 --> 02:58:36,479

tell you anything about polarians i've

4411

02:58:40,710 --> 02:58:39,040

never heard it before have you

4412

02:58:42,710 --> 02:58:40,720

no no no no

4413

02:58:45,429 --> 02:58:42,720

hearing it for the first time as well

4414

02:58:48,309 --> 02:58:45,439

hey brewster where are you from yeah you

4415

02:58:51,590 --> 02:58:48,319

said baton rouge

4416

02:58:53,030 --> 02:58:51,600

no down down louisiana yeah okay close

4417

02:58:55,830 --> 02:58:53,040

enough

4418

02:58:58,150 --> 02:58:55,840

right all right well i love the show

4419

02:59:00,469 --> 02:58:58,160

jimmy uh take another caller man it was

4420

02:59:03,030 --> 02:59:00,479

cool i i'm at the end of the show man

4421

02:59:05,990 --> 02:59:03,040

but i'm glad i got you in rooster behave

4422

02:59:07,349 --> 02:59:06,000

and be well we'll see you tomorrow night

4423

02:59:09,349 --> 02:59:07,359

indeed bye

4424

02:59:10,790 --> 02:59:09,359

that's a great call right there

4425

02:59:11,830 --> 02:59:10,800

and uh

4426
02:59:16,710 --> 02:59:11,840
uh

4427
02:59:18,790 --> 02:59:17,670
now

4428
02:59:20,870 --> 02:59:18,800
uh

4429
02:59:23,670 --> 02:59:20,880
i'm throwing this out there to you fader

4430
02:59:25,349 --> 02:59:23,680
knots have you heard

4431
02:59:27,510 --> 02:59:25,359
about this

4432
02:59:28,870 --> 02:59:27,520
have you heard about any contact with

4433
02:59:30,630 --> 02:59:28,880
the pellarians not the palladius

4434
02:59:33,750 --> 02:59:30,640
pilarians

4435
02:59:36,630 --> 02:59:33,760
very very interesting

4436
02:59:39,670 --> 02:59:36,640
and uh and tom said he said i'll vouch

4437
02:59:42,550 --> 02:59:39,680
i'll vouch i'll go i'm going all in with

4438
02:59:45,750 --> 02:59:42,560

this individual and his credentials

4439

02:59:48,230 --> 02:59:45,760

um uh it kind of bummed me out when i

4440

02:59:50,309 --> 02:59:48,240

look it's the obvious thing to say

4441

02:59:53,429 --> 02:59:50,319

uh we gotta wait for the book

4442

02:59:54,710 --> 02:59:53,439

uh there may be other reasons behind it

4443

02:59:57,670 --> 02:59:54,720

uh

4444

03:00:00,469 --> 02:59:57,680

you know but i don't want to wait

4445

03:00:02,870 --> 03:00:00,479

and uh that's uh that was a that was

4446

03:00:04,550 --> 03:00:02,880

that was a good that was a good drop

4447

03:00:07,269 --> 03:00:04,560

from tom dongo

4448

03:00:09,269 --> 03:00:07,279

and also i want to remind everybody

4449

03:00:11,590 --> 03:00:09,279

before i get out of here i got about 30

4450

03:00:12,790 --> 03:00:11,600

seconds is uh tomorrow night jazz shaw's

4451
03:00:17,190 --> 03:00:12,800
gonna be here

4452
03:00:19,349 --> 03:00:17,200
and i have been reading and watching uh

4453
03:00:22,150 --> 03:00:19,359
jazz from the fringe

4454
03:00:24,550 --> 03:00:22,160
for quite a while and

4455
03:00:27,429 --> 03:00:24,560
his uh his comments

4456
03:00:28,710 --> 03:00:27,439
his wisdom his insight

4457
03:00:30,630 --> 03:00:28,720
um

4458
03:00:32,389 --> 03:00:30,640
he loves to stir the pot and i've been

4459
03:00:35,590 --> 03:00:32,399
watching him do that

4460
03:00:39,190 --> 03:00:35,600
he is a part of this team in this

4461
03:00:41,349 --> 03:00:39,200
community and tomorrow night i expect uh

4462
03:00:42,950 --> 03:00:41,359
one of those conversations so you're not

4463
03:00:45,429 --> 03:00:42,960

going to want to miss tomorrow night

4464

03:00:47,429 --> 03:00:45,439

with jaz shaw it was really funny i saw

4465

03:00:49,429 --> 03:00:47,439

his post earlier today as i get ready to

4466

03:00:52,469 --> 03:00:49,439

get out of here he said okay jimmy the

4467

03:00:55,429 --> 03:00:52,479

pressure's on it is tomorrow night

4468

03:00:57,990 --> 03:00:55,439

jazz shaw right here on fade to black

4469

03:01:00,230 --> 03:00:58,000

first time guest week uh all week long

4470

03:01:02,469 --> 03:01:00,240

here on fade to black beta black is

4471

03:01:04,469 --> 03:01:02,479

produced by hilton j palm renee dennis

4472

03:01:06,710 --> 03:01:04,479

and kevin announcers are steve harter

4473

03:01:07,990 --> 03:01:06,720

gene vettel mark d kovar webmaster is

4474

03:01:10,630 --> 03:01:08,000

drew the geek

4475

03:01:12,710 --> 03:01:10,640

music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4476
03:01:14,790 --> 03:01:12,720
spaceboymusic.com

4477
03:01:16,309 --> 03:01:14,800
beta black is produced by kjcr for the

4478
03:01:18,389 --> 03:01:16,319
game changer network in this broadcast

4479
03:01:20,469 --> 03:01:18,399
owned a copyrighted 2022 by fade to

4480
03:01:22,230 --> 03:01:20,479
black and the game changer network inc

4481
03:01:23,670 --> 03:01:22,240
it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4482
03:01:25,510 --> 03:01:23,680
copied or used anywhere in the known

4483
03:01:26,710 --> 03:01:25,520
universe without written permission from

4484
03:01:27,990 --> 03:01:26,720
fade to block of the game changer

4485
03:01:29,910 --> 03:01:28,000
network i'm your host jimmy church

4486
03:01:32,309 --> 03:01:29,920
tomorrow night jazz shaw

4487
03:01:34,389 --> 03:01:32,319
i want to thank tom dongo

4488
03:01:37,830 --> 03:01:34,399

what a great show tonight

4489

03:01:46,980 --> 03:01:37,840

until tomorrow i want you to be safe

4490

03:02:13,429 --> 03:01:58,470

[Music]

4491

03:02:13,439 --> 03:02:17,580

wow